

198 MOTT

Easy to build projects for everyone

APRIL 80

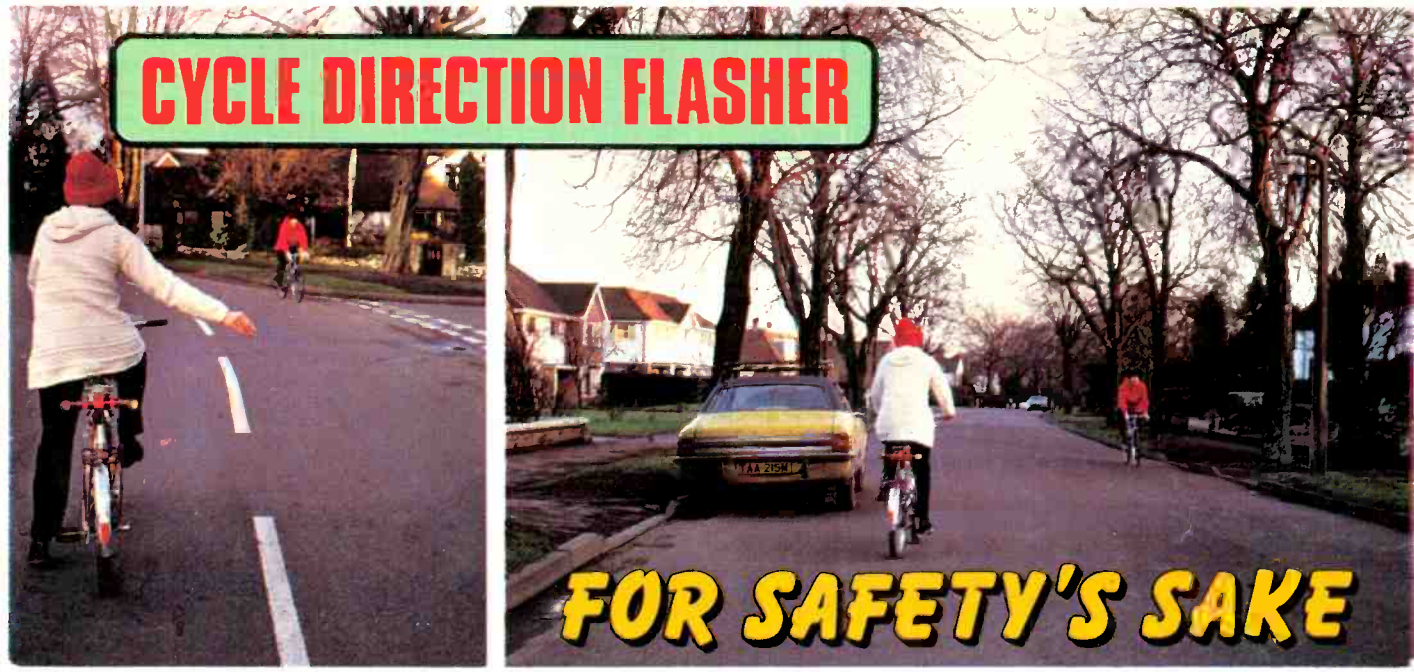
50p

Everyday ELECTRONICS

GUARD AGAINST GAS LEAKS



CYCLE DIRECTION FLASHER



FOR SAFETY'S SAKE

Three great miniature power drills with a complete range of accessories

P1
£9.95
pp 50p



P2
£17.55
pp 120p



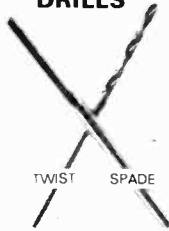
P3
universal
chuck
£17.55
pp 120p

JIGSAW
attachment
for P2 drill
£11.50
pp 50p

TRANSFORMER
vari-speed
£14.00
pp 120p



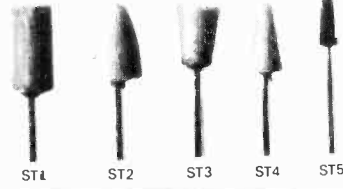
DRILLS



TWIST SPADE

GRINDING STONES

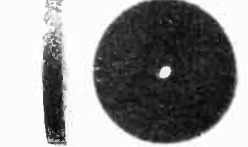
Fine Grade for Metal, Wood, Plastic, Glass



ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5

GRINDING WHEELS

22mm Dia. You need Arbor A1



G1 Coarse G2 Medium G3 Fine

SAW BLADES for Wood, Plastic

SB1 22mm

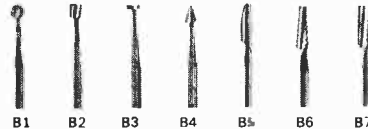
SB2 19mm

SB3 16mm

SB4 13mm

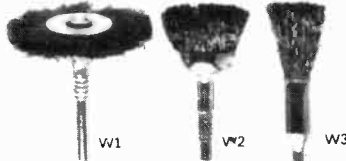
BURRS

For Milling and Grouting. No arbor needed.



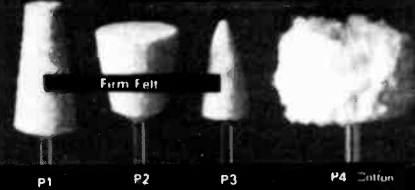
B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7

WIRE BRUSHES

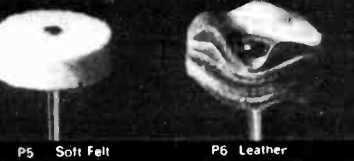


W1 W2 W3

POLISHERS



P1 P2 P3 P4 Cotton



P5 Soft Felt P6 Leather

CARBORUNDUM DISC WHEEL

C1 22mm

C2



CARBORUNDUM CYLINDER

C3 Also in Rubber R3
Arbor A3 needed



ORDER FORM

DRILLS 40p each

SIZE	TWIST	SPADE
0.1mm	SD1	
0.2mm	SD2	
0.3mm	TD3	SD3
0.4mm	TD4	SD4
0.5mm	TD5	SD5
0.6mm	TD6	SD6
0.7mm	TD7	SD7
0.8mm	TD8	SD8
0.9mm	TD9	SD9
1.0mm	TD10	SD10
1.1mm	TD11	SD11
1.2mm	TD12	SD12
1.3mm	TD13	SD13
1.4mm	TD14	SD14
1.5mm	TD15	SD15
1.6mm	TD16	SD16
1.7mm	TD17	SD17
1.8mm	TD18	SD18
1.9mm	TD19	SD19
2.0mm	TD20	SD20
2.1mm	TD21	SD21
2.2mm	TD22	SD22
2.3mm	TD23	SD23
2.4mm	TD24	SD24
2.5mm	TD25	SD25

If you do not want to cut your book list items on separate sheet of paper

To: PRECISION PETITE LTD.
119A HIGH ST., TEDDINGTON, MIDDX TW11 8HG
Please send me the items I have circled.
Enclosed is cheque, postal order in payment.

All prices: inc. VAT

ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	50p each		
G1	G2	G3			75p each		
P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	75p each	
B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	50p each
TUNGSTEN BURRS							
TB1	TB2	TB3	TB6	TB7	£1.75 each		
W1	W2	W3	50p each				
A1	A3						
A2 (expanding) 1/4"	£1.07	3/8"	£1.41				
C1	C2	C3	50p each				
L1/2	L2/2	L3/2	L4/2	(for P2 drill) 60p each			
L1/1	L2/1	L3/1	(for P1 drill) 60p each				
H1 (chuck with 3 collets)	£3 50 pp 35p						
SB1	SB2	SB3	SB4	75p each			
SET OF SAW BLADES SB1/2/3/4 & Arbor £3.50							
FLEXIBLE DRIVE SHAFT £5							
JIG SAW ATTACHMENT £11.50 pp 50p							
EMERY BANDS 10 for £1							
P + P any quantity 25p unless otherwise stated							

NAME

ADDRESS

For full details write to;



PRECISION PETITE LIMITED

119a HIGH STREET TEDDINGTON MIDDLESEX TW11 8HG

TEL: 01-977 0878

EE

New 'L' series irons, designed to latest safety standards. Outstanding performance, lightweight and easy maintenance. New non-roll GRP safety handles. Ceramic and mica insulated elements enclosed in stainless steel shafts.

Fully earthed with screw connected 3-core leads. Interchangeable, non-seize iron-coated bits.

MODEL LC18 18 watts



Lightweight, high-performance iron for all soldering from calculators to T.V. sets. Fitted with 3.2 mm bit and complete with spare bits 1.6 mm, 2.4 mm and 4.7 mm. **£9.78** including P & P and V.A.T. 240 volts standard but also available 12 and 24 volts.

MODEL LA12 12 watts



Similar to LC18 but with extra slim shaft and bits for fine work. Fitted with 2.4 mm bit and complete with spare bits 1.2 mm and 3.2 mm **£8.15** including P & P and V.A.T. 240 volts standard, also available 6, 12 and 24 volts.

No. 3 SAFETY SPRING STAND for LC18 & LA12

Complete with sponge and location for spare bits **£4.41** including P & P and V.A.T.

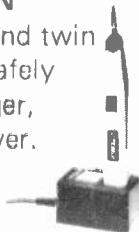


JOIN UP WITH LITESOLD.

C35S CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON

Built-in rechargeable batteries and twin spotlights. Heats in seconds. Solders safely anywhere. Complete with mains charger, sponge, 3 different tips and screwdriver. Best of its kind available.

£26.06 including P & P and V.A.T.

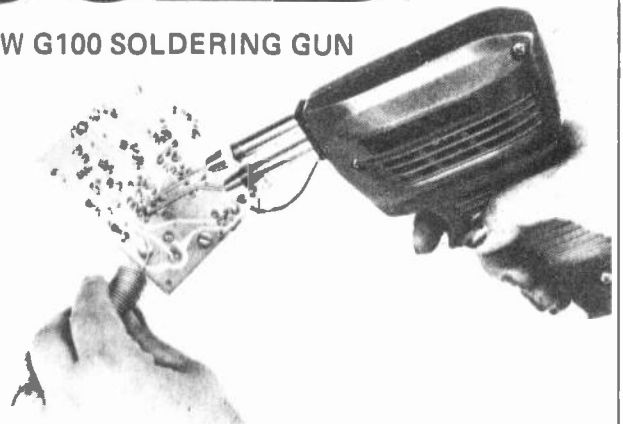


TRANSISTOR TESTER

Tests and identifies PNP or NPN devices both in or out of circuit. Two self-identifying leads, using coloured LED indicators, self-powered by PB3 battery **£23.93** including Battery, P & P and V.A.T.



NEW G100 SOLDERING GUN



Safe 100 watt instant-heat, trigger operated tool. Heats and cools in seconds. With spotlight. For difficult or large joints, and shaping plastics. Ideal domestic and workshop tool. Complete with 2 spare tips, spanner, solder and flux **£14.11** including P & P and V.A.T.

Order direct at these special mail order prices. Leaflets giving full information available on request from:
Light Soldering Developments Limited, Dept. E.E.
97/99 Gloucester Road, Croydon CRO 2DN
Telephone: 01-689 0574 Telex: 8811945

LITESOLD

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

All these advantages...

- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D.I.Y. world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built-in static timing light systems function light and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.

Fits all 12v negative earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISE SEVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed case. Ready drilled aluminium extruded base and heat sink. coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.

Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says 'Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy.'



Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronics Design Assoc.
82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. EE 480
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____

Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQ'D.

I enclose cheque/PO's for

X5KIT £16.95

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.

£

Cheque No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

ELECTRONIC BOOKS

Ref.	Title	Price
120	BOYS BOOK OF CRYSTAL SETS	25p
200	HAND BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC MUSICAL NOVELTIES	50p
202	HANDBOOK OF IC EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES	100p
207	PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC SCIENCE PROJECTS	75p
208	PRACTICAL STEREO AND QUADROPHONY HANDBOOK	75p
218	BUILD YOUR OWN ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTERS LABORATORY	85p
221	28 TESTED TRANSISTOR PROJECTS	85p
222	SOLID STATE SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS	95p
224	50 CMOS IC PROJECTS	95p
225	A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ICs	95p
226	HOW TO BUILD ADVANCED SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS	120p
227	BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS	125p
RCC	RESISTOR COLOUR CODE DISC CALCULATOR	20p
BP1	FIRST BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES	60p
BP7	RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COLOUR CODES AND DATA CHARTS	25p
BP14	SECOND BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES	110p
BP32	HOW TO BUILD YOUR METAL AND TREASURE LOCATORS	95p
BP43	HOW TO MAKE WALKIE-TALKIES	125p
BP48	ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS	135p
BP56	ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEVICES	150p
BP57	HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN SOLID STATE OSCILLOSCOPE	150p
BP58	50 CIRCUITS USING 7400 Series ICs	135p
BP59	SECOND BOOK OF CMOS ICs PROJECTS	150p
BP61	BEGINNERS GUIDE TO DIGITAL TECHNIQUES	95p

Please add 20p p & p per book. No VAT on books. Send SAE for full list of Babani Books

DIL SOCKETS		ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS		VERO-BOARDS	
8 pin	10p	20 pin	26p	0.1 Copperclad	
14 pin	11p	24 pin	30p	2 1/2 x 5	55p
18 pin	12p	28 pin	40p	3 1/2 x 2 1/2	48p
18 pin	24p	40 pin	51p	3 1/2 x 5	82p
				3 1/2 x 3 1/2	56p
				3 1/2 x 17	222p
				V-Q Board for ICs	
				No track cutting	105p
				Pkt. of 100 pins	55p
				Insertion Tool	100p
				S.F. Cutter	85p

IC INSERTION/EXTRACTION TOOL		TRANSISTORS		LINEAR ICs		TTL/CMOS		VOLTAGE REGULATORS	
	50p	AC126/7	25p	CA3046	70p	4016	45p	4016	45p
		AC128	25p	CA3080E	72p	4017	80p	4017	80p
		AC176	25p	CA3089E	225p	4018	80p	4018	80p
		AD149	70p	CA3090	375p	4019	48p	4019	48p
		AD181/2	45p	CA3140E	50p	4022	100p	4022	100p
		BC107/8	11p	ICL8038	340p	4023	22p	4023	22p
		BC109	12p	LF356P	95p	4024	50p	4024	50p
		BC177/8	17p	LM301A	36p	4027	30p	4027	30p
		BC178	18p	LM309K	135p	4030	55p	4030	55p
		BC182/3	10p	LM311	120p	4046	110p	4046	110p
		AC184	11p	LM324	70p	4050	45p	4050	45p
		BC212/3	11p	LM339	75p	4051	80p	4051	80p
		BC214	12p	LM348	85p	4059	800p	4059	800p
		BC548	16p	LM377	175p	4059	20p	4059	20p
		BCY71/2	22p	LM380	90p	4070	20p	4070	20p
		BC131/2	50p	LM381AN	180p	4081	20p	4081	20p
		MPSA12	50p	LM710	50p	4098	120p	4098	120p
		TIP31A	58p	LM741	20p	4411	£11	4411	£11
		TIP32A	88p	LM748	35p	4502	120p	4502	120p
		TIP33A	30p	LM3900	70p	4503	70p	4503	70p
		TIP34A	115p	LM3909	100p	4511	150p	4511	150p
		TIP41A	65p	LM3911	130p	4516	110p	4516	110p
		TIP42A	70p	LM4136	120p	4520	90p	4520	90p
		ZTX108	12p	MC1310P	150p	4528	120p	4528	120p
		2N2219A	30p	MC1458	55p	4584	90p	4584	90p
		2N2222A	25p	MC3340P	120p				
		2N2369A	20p	MC3360P	120p				
		2N2646	50p	NE531	140p				
		2N2926	8p	NE555	22p				
		2N3053	30p	NE556	70p				
		2N3055	48p	NE567	175p				
		2N3442	140p	SN76003N	175p				
		2N3773	300p	SN76013N	140p				
		2N3819	25p	SN76013ND	120p				
		2N3702/2	12p	SN76023ND	120p				
		2N4123	27p	SN76033N	175p				
		2N4401	27p	TBA641B11	225p				
		2N5191	83p	TBA800	100p				
		2N5194	90p	TBA810S	110p				
		2N5245	40p	TCA940E	175p				
		2N5401	50p	TDA1022	600p				
		2N5457/8	40p	TL072	90p				
		2N5459	40p	TL074	150p				
		2N6107	40p	TL081	48p				
		2N6254	130p	TL084	130p				
		2N6257	190p	TL082	90p				
		2N6290	85p	ZN414	100p				
		40673	75p	ZN425E	400p				
		40871/2	90p	ZN1034E	200p				

OPTO-ELECTRONICS		EXPERIMENTER BREADBOARDS	
Red Leds	Displays	No soldering suitable for DIL ICs	
0-125" 13p	DL707 130p	EXP325 (1 IC up to 22 pin)	170p
0-2" 14p	DL747 240p	EXP 300 (up to 5 x 14 pin)	575p
Green	FND500 110p	EXP600 (up to 1 x 40 pin)	630p
0-125" 16p	FND507 110p	EXP350 (up to 2 x 14 pin)	3-15
0-2" 20p	ORP12 90p		
Clips	2N5777 45p		

MULTIMETERS		STABILISED POWER SUPPLY	
Pocket Multimeter	5-00	400mA	3V 6V 7-5V 9V
LT22 (20K/V)	12-00		5-10
Microtest 80R	18-00		
Super tester 680R	33-50		

PROTO BOARDS SOLDERLESS BOARDS	
Socket Strips/Bus Strips/Binding Posts mounted on sturdy base plate	
PB 6	6 x 14 pin DIL ICs 9-20
PB 100	10 x 14 pin DIL ICs 11-80
PB 102	12 x 14 pin DIL ICs 22-95
PB 103	24 x 14 pin DIL ICs 34-45
PB 104	32 x 14 pin DIL ICs 45-95
(The above boards are suitable for all DIL ICs)	

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS		LOGIC PROBE	
Rx & Tx	3-45 pr.		£18-00
			£15-75

VAT Rate. Please add 15% to your total. Please send SAE for full list. CALLERS WELCOME MON-FRI 9.30-5.30 SAT 10.30-4.30

TECHNOMATIC LTD

17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(2 minutes from Dollis Hill Tube)
Tel. 01-452 1500 Tlx. 922800

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us **YOUR No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS** for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Project kits include **ALL THE ELECTRONICS and HARDWARE NEEDED**—we have even included appropriate screws, nuts and I.C. sockets. Each project kit comes complete with its own **FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET**. We supply—you construct. **PRICES INCLUDE CASES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE ISSUE OF E.E. WHICH CONTAINS THE PROJECT—YOU WILL NEED TO ORDER THE INSTRUCTIONS/REPRINT AS AN EXTRA—39p. each.**

MICRO MUSIC BOX. Feb. 80 £13-82. Grey Case £3-63 extra.
SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. Feb. 80. £20-47, headphones £3-28.
SLIDE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER. Feb. 80. £10-46.
MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR. Feb. 80. £3-75.
UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM. Dec. 79. £4-95.
LIGHTCALL. Dec. 79. £8-30.
BABY ALARM. Nov. 79 £8-20
OPTO ALARM. Nov. 79 £5-77 Inc. optional parts.
MW/LW RADIO TUNER. Nov. 79 £15-50 less dial.
3 FUNCTION GENERATOR. Nov. 79 £18-44 less pointer, case extra £7-18.
ONE ARMED BANDIT. Oct. 79. £18-39. case extra £3-98.
HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER. Oct. 79. £15-87.
LIGHTS ON REMINDER. Oct. 79. £4-85.
CHASER LIGHTS. Sept. 79. £18-95.
VARICAP M.W. RADIO. Sept. 79. £8-98.
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER. Sept. 79. £6-26.
ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK. Aug. 79 £9-15. Suitable microphone & plug £1-59 extra.
WARBLING TIMER. Aug. 79. £6-25
SV POWER SUPPLY. Aug. 79. £9-94 Inc. pcb.
SWANEE WHISTLER. Aug. 79 £3-19
TOUCH ON PILOT LIGHT. Aug. 79 £3-36.
QUIZ REFEREE. Aug. 79. £5-85.
VOLTAGE SPLITTER. July 79. £3-41.
DARKROOM TIMER. July 79. £2-47.
WATER LEVEL INDICATOR. July 79. £4-60.
TREMOLO UNIT. June 79. £11-26.
ELECTRONIC CANARY. June 79. £4-99.
LOW COST METAL LOCATOR. June 79. £5-44.
 Handle & coil former parts extra £5-55.
METER AMPLIFIER. June 79. £4-32.
QUAD SIMULATOR. June 79. £6-25.
INTRUDER ALARM. May 1979. £16-71. Less Ext. Buzzer & Lamp and Loop Components.
SHORT WAVE CONVERTER. May 79. £15-36 Inc. cases.
THERMOSTAT. 'PHOTO' SOLUTIONS. May 79. £16-02. Less socket, tube and grease.
SHAVEN INVERTER. April 79. £14-46.
TRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79. £3-87.
TOUCH BLEEPER. April 79. £3-34.
ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO. Mar. 79. with Amplifier & Headset. Less case. £8-95.
TIME DELAY INDICATOR. Mar. 79. £4-21.
VERSATILE POWER SUPPLY. Mar. 79. £8-99.
LATEST KITS: S.A.E. OR 'PHONE FOR PRICES

AUDIO MODULATOR. Feb. 79. £1-56 less case and pins.
LW CONVERTER. Feb. 79. £6-45.
THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79. £3-03.
ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79. £2-60. Case (horizontal layout) £5-21 extra.
LIGHTS REMINDER. Jan. 79. £4-64.
CONTINUITY TESTER. Jan. 79. £5-02.
FUZZ BOX. Dec. 78. £5-53.
VEHICLE IMMOBILISER. Inc. PCB. Dec. 78. £5-74.
"HOT LINE" GAME. Nov. 78. £4-65 less case & rod.
AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR. Nov. 78. £3-91 Inc. board.
FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78. £1-87.
C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78. £9-39.
TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78. £17-86 less handle & coil former.
GUITAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. 78. £4-99 Inc. p.c.b.
SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £6-98.
FLASHER. £1-66.
SLURRY FLASH. Aug. 78. £3-20 less SK1.
LOGIC PROBE. July 78. £2-53.
IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. June 78. £5-76.
VISUAL CONTINUITY CHECKER. June 78. £3-72 Inc. probes.
FLASHMETER. May 78. £12-84 less calc and diffuser.
POCKET TIMER. April 78. £2-98.
WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Mar. 78. £4-61.
CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY. Feb. 78. £23-59 Inc. p.c.b. case extra £5-21.
AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78 £2-95.
RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78. £2-34.
AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77. £9-55 Inc. p.c.b.
VHF RADIO. Nov. 77. £14-36.
ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. £16-09.
TREASURE LOCATOR. Oct. 77. £10-81 case extra. £3-33. Less handle, etc.
ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77. £4-83.
SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR. June 77. £4-07 Inc. probe.
PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER. July 77. £6-38.
9V BATTERY STATE INDICATOR. Sept. 77. £1-79 less case Inc. PCB.
R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78. £16-17 less case.
TRANSISTOR TESTER. Oct. 77. £7-18 case extra £3-97.
ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT. Sept. 77. £5-99.
A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Aug. 78 less dial. £12-89.
CATCH-A-LIGHT. Mar. 78. £8-04.
CAR SYSTEM ALARM. Feb. 78. £8-10.
HEADPHONE ENHANCER. Jan. 79. £2-60.
PASSIVE MIXER. Oct. 78. £3-72.
MIC AMP. Dec. 78. £2-80.
AUDIBLE FLASHER. Dec. 78. £1-21.

Board & Case. Instructions are included with this kit. KIT: £18-97. Headphones extra £3-28.

MARCH 80 KITS

CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR. £3-40 less coil former.
STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER. £14-94
DOORBELL REGISTER. £3-39
5 RANGE CURRENT LIMITER. £4-24.
KITCHEN TIMER. £12-45.
UNIBOARD TOUCH SWITCH. £8-65.

LOW COST METAL LOCATOR E.E. June 79
 COMPLETE KIT with HANDLE, COIL FORMER, SCREWS etc., ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS and Case £10-99.
 or separately **ELECTRONICS & CASE** £5-44, **HARDWARE** £3-55.

3 BAND S.W. RADIO
 Simple T.R.F. Design. Covering most Amateur Bands and Short Wave Broadcast Bands. Five controls:—Bandset, Bandspread, Reaction, Wavechange and Attenuator. Coil selection is by Wavechange Switch. Use with Headphones or a Crystal earpiece. Kit contains all the components required, including the P.C.

MAGENTA gives you **FAST DELIVERY BY FIRST CLASS POST OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS**. All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—**HAVE YOU TRIED US?**

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.
 ER15, 98 CALAIS ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE13 0UL. 0283-65435. 9-12, 2-5 MON.-FRI.

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES ETC. WELCOME. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT ADD 35p POSTAGE TO ALL ORDERS. ALL ORDERS SENT FIRST CLASS. ENQUIRIES MUST INCLUDE S.A.E.

1980 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

Magenta's Catalogue has been carefully designed for E.E. Readers. Product Data and Illustrations make the Magenta Catalogue an indispensable guide for the constructor. Catalogue includes: **Electronic Components, Hardware, Cases, Tools, Test Equipment, details of advertised items and Circuit Ideas** for you to build.
 No minimum order—all products are stock lines. First class delivery of first class

components. Send for your copy and see how easy it is to use the Magenta Catalogue! Write today enclosing 6 x 10p stamps.

FEB-APRIL NEWSHEET—Send large S.A.E. Automatically included with catalogues and orders. Keeps you up to date with Magenta and includes extra circuit ideas.

EUROBOARD BOARD. £6-20.
LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS. £1-97.
LOW COST CUTTERS. £1-98.
SWING STORAGE DRAWERS £5-98.
MULTIMETER TYPE 3100,000 o.p.v. with transistor tester ranges £39-95.
WIRELESS INTERCOM 2 STATION £42-95.
SIREN. 12V £5-95.
P.C.B. ASSEMBLY JIG. £11-98.
P.C.B. ETCHING KIT. £4-98.
A.M.-F.M. AIRCRAFT BAND PORTABLE RADIO £10-95.
WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS £2-21.
ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. £5-50 pair.
P.A. MICROPHONE coiled lead & switch £4-98.
STEREO MICROPHONE PAIR £10-95.
MULTIMETER TYPE 1, 4,000 o.p.v. with probes. 2" x 3 1/2" x 1" £6-98.
MULTIMETER TYPE 2, 20,000 o.p.v. and probes. 5" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" £14-25.
F.M. INDOOR AERIAL. 57p.
TELESCOPIC AERIAL. 120 c.m. £2-38.
TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL. 72p.
CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERT. 58p.
SPEAKERS MINIATURE. 8 ohm 87p. 64 ohm 98p. 80 ohm £1-28.
PILLOW SPEAKER. 8 ohm 98p.
6" ROUND SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W. £2-28.
CABINET SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W, 5" speaker. Cabinet 10" x 7" x 4". £8-75.
RE-ENTRANT HORN SPEAKER. 8 ohm S.W. Horn dia. 5 1/2". £5-27.
EARPIECES. Crystal 48p. Magnetic 18p.
STETHOSCOPE ATTACHMENT. Fits our earpieces 49p.
BUZZER. 6V 12p. 12V 15p.
MONO HEADPHONES. 2K. Padded. Superior. Sensitive. £3-28.
STEREO HEADPHONES. 8 ohm. Padded. £4-35.

INTERCOM. 2 Station. Desk. £7-48.
MICROPHONE DYNAMIC. 600 ohm. Cassette type. £1-38.
DENTISTS MIRROR. Adjustable. £2-44.
JEWELLERS EYEGLASS. £1-08p
TRIPLE MAGNIFIER. £1-63.
HAND MAGNIFIER. 3" Lens. £3-43.
SPECTACLE MAGNIFIER. Clips on to spectacle frame. £4-65
ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS. 1 1/2" lens £1-10. 3" lens £2-98.
POCKET TOOL SET. 20 piece. £4-09.
SCREWDRIVER SET. Six piece. £2-18.
Q MAX PUNCH. 1" £2-98. 1/2" £3-08. 1/4" £3-17. 1/8" £3-24.
DRILL 12V. Hand or stand use. £10-95. Stand £6-88.
CAPACITANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX. Nine values, 100pF—0.22uF. £2-98.
QUICKTEST. Mains connector. £7-36.
PLUG IN POWER SUPPLY. 6. 7. 5-9V d.c. 300mA. £4-05.
SPRINGS—SMALL. 100 Ass'd. £1-08.
CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 10 leads with 20 clips. £1-15.
DIMMER SWITCH. 240V. 800W. £4-48.
TRADITIONAL STYLE BELL. 3-8V. 70mm chrome gong. £1-60.
UNDERDONE BELL. 4-10V. Smart. Dia. 70mm. £2-48.
F.M. TUNER CHASSIS. 88-108MHz. 9V d.c. £8-40.
MORSE KEY. High speed. £4-28.
PANEL METERS. 60 x 45mm. Modern style. 50uA, 100uA, 1mA, 1A, 25V d.c. £5-98.
NIGHT LIGHT. Plug type. £1-08.
CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 5 x 5yd. coils. 55p.
VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER. £1-21.
VERO PIN INSERTION TOOL. 0-1" £1-66. 0-15" £1-67.
RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR. 21p.

ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS by Tom Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages, ideal for beginners. No Soldering. Uses an 'S Dec' breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—including 3 radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S Dec and the components for the projects.

Adventures With Electronics £1-75.
 Component Pack £16-72 less battery.

TEACH IN 80

E.E. SERIES—ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY. All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics. Our kit comes complete with **FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET**. Follow this educational series and learn about electronics—Start today LIST A & B components £22-95 also available LIST C (parts 7-12) £2-45. All orders sent by **FIRST CLASS POST**. Our kit contains all these parts:—**LIST A & B: METER, BREADBOARD, TRANSFORMER, LEDS, POTENTIOMETERS, SWITCHES, SPEAKER, PLUGS, SOCKETS, BATTERY CLIPS, WIRE, CABLE, FUSES, FUSE-HOLDERS, KNOBS, RESISTORS, PHOTOCELL, DIODES, CAPACITORS.**

CASE WOODWORK KIT £5-98 extra. Complete kit for tutor deck woodwork, contains all the softwood, hardboard, lamin. panel pins, adhesive, screws, feet, strap-handle, and fixings. Cut to size and ready to assemble.

IDEAL SOLDERING EQUIPMENT FOR THE TEACH IN AND ELECTRONICS

ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON 25W £4-98
SOLDERING IRON STAND £2-03
SPARE BITS. Small. Standard. Large. 65p each.
SOLDER. Handy size 78p.
DESOLDER BRAID 69p
HOW TO SOLDER BOOKLET 12p
HEAT SINK TWEEZERS 15p.
SOLDER BOBBIN 30p
DESOLDER PUMP £6-98

QUARTZ LCD 11 Function Slim Chronograph

12:30^{pm}
Hours mins secs

8 14TH
Month date day

0:00:00
Min secs 1/10 1/100



6 digit, 11 functions, Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week, 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet.

Price only
£9.95

Also available:
SOLAR CHRONOGRAPH
M9 Price £11.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.

M3 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD ALARM with Snooze Alarm

12:30^{pm}
Hours mins secs

8 14TH
Month date day

7:30^A
Alarm



6 functions plus Alarm. Conference signal, 5 minute snooze alarm, Conference signal sounds 4 secs. before main alarm to give advance warning and an option to cancel. Snooze sounds 5 mins. after main alarm and is always preceded by the conference signal.

Price only
£9.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.

M4 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH with 12/24 display

12:30^{pm}
Hours mins secs

8 14TH
Month date day

0:00:00
Min sec 1/10th



Alarm
Hours, mins, secs, day of week. Month, date, day of week, alarm, hour, mins., a.m./p.m. 24 or 12 hour display mode. Alarm test. Chronograph, lap time, stop watch 1/10 secs.

Price only
£13.95

Also available:
SOLAR ALARM CHRONO
M7 Price £17.95

M16 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Day Watch

Hours, mins., secs., day, date, back light, auto calendar.

12:30
Hours mins

8 14
Month date

:45
Secs



Fully adjustable bracelet. Only 25 x 20mm and 6mm thick. Silver or Gold.

Price only
£7.95

M15 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.&P. included

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Cocktail Watch

Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet.

12:30
Hours mins

8 14
Month date

:45
Secs



Hours, mins, secs., day, date, backlight and auto calendar. Bracelet fully adjustable to suit slim wrists. State Gold or Silver finish. Only 25 x 20 x 6mm.

Price only
£14.95

M18 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.&P. included

METAC GUARANTEE

All METAC products carry 12 months guarantee and we also refund your money if not satisfied with our goods or service in the first 10 days.

METAC's well equipped service centre minimises service delays. Please note, we do not delay your order to clear cheques.

Telephone your order using Barclaycard/Access Number on on



03272 -
76545

or
01-723 4753

24 hour answering service
OR COMPLETE THE
COUPON

HANIMEX Electronic LED Alarm Clock

Features and Specification:

Hour, minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm). Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg).



M13

Price only
£10.20 Mains operated.
Thousands sold!

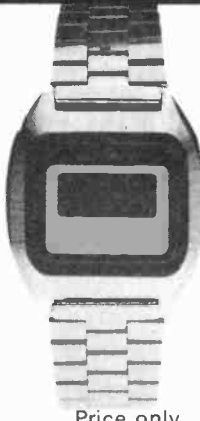
QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back light, quality metal bracelet. 6mm thick.

12:30
Hours mins

8 14
Month date

:45
Secs



Price only

M1 SAME DAY DESPATCH. **£6.95** P.&P. included

WHOLESALE MAIL ORDER

Send for our trade price list and order details. Sell our products to your friends and earn yourself

£££'s

**NEW 24 HOUR
DESPATCH SERVICE**

METAC have opened a new even faster Mail Order and Service Centre at DAVENTRY. Orders received before 3.30 p.m. will be despatched same day.

**VISIT OUR ELECTRONIC TIME CENTRES
AND SEE ONE OF THE MOST IMPRESSIVE QUARTZ WATCH
RANGES IN BRITAIN**

LONDON
327 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W.2
Telephone: 01-723 4753

DAVENTRY
67 HIGH STREET,
DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.
Tel: 03272 76545/77659

NORTHAMPTON
ST. GILES SQUARE,
NORTHAMPTON
(Opens 1st February, 1980)

**QUARTZ MELODY
Alarm Chronograph**

INCREDIBLE WATCH 34 Functions



Count-down Timer



Alarm



Time Zone



Chronograph



5 independent working modes, day of week in English, French or German. (Just select the one you like). Hours, mins., secs., day, date, countdown alarm, dual time zone, 1/100th sec., stopwatch. Lap/split time, 1st and 2nd place times. Melody test function.

Price only
£19.95

Price includes
POST &
PACKING

M30 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO CHRONO
95QS - 32B**

Stainless steel case, water resistant to 66 feet. Hours, mins., secs., am/pm, year, month, date, day. Auto calendar. Pre-programmed until the year 2029. 12/24 hour. Stopwatch function. Range 7 hours, 1/100 sec. (Mode) Net time/lap-time/1st - 2nd place times. Dual time function. Accuracy 15 secs. per month. Battery life approx. 4 years.



Price only
£23.95

M22 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO F-200
Sports Chrono**

Attractive Mans watch in black resin with mineral glass. Hours, mins., secs., am/pm. Month, date, alpha-numeric day. Auto-calendar set 28th Feb. Stopwatch working range 1 hour, units 1/100 sec. Mode, Net Time/lap-time/1st - 2nd place times. Accuracy approx. 15 secs. per month. Battery 12 months.



Price only
£15.95

M24 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO ALARM
CHRONO**

81CS - 36B
Hours, mins., secs., day, and also day, month and year perpetual automatic calendar. 100th sec. chronograph to 7 hours. Net time/lap-time/1st and 2nd place times. User optional 12/24 hr. display. 24 Alarm. User optional, hourly chime. Backlight, mineral glass, stainless steel. Water resistant to 100 ft. Battery life approx. 4 years.



Price only
£35.95

M25 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO F-8C
3 year battery life**

Hours, mins., secs., am/pm, date, day. Auto calendar set 28th February.



Accuracy 15 secs. per month.

Battery life approx. 3 years.

Price only

M36 SAME DAY DESPATCH. **£10.95**

**SEIKO
CHRONOGRAPH**

Hours, mins., secs., and day of the week. Month date and day of the week. Stopwatch display - Hours, mins., secs., up to 12 hours (mins., secs., 1/100 secs. up to 20 minutes). Lap timing. Continuous time measurement of two competitors. Stainless steel, mineral glass.



Price only
£39.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.
M33 including POST & PACKING

**SEIKO ALARM
CHRONOGRAPH**

With WEEKLY Alarm, Hours, mins., secs., month, date, day, am/pm. Weekly alarm - can be set for every day at designated time, e.g. 6.30 am on Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Alarm set time displayed above time of day. Full stopwatch functions, laptime, split etc.



Price only
£79.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.
M10 including POST & PACKING

**SEIKO DIGI-ANA
CHRONOGRAPH**

TIME AND CALENDAR FUNCTION

Analog part display Hour, mins., secs. Digital part display: Hour, mins., secs., date, day and colon. Calendar-month, date, day, stopwatch - Hour, mins., secs., 1/100 secs. LAP/STOP and stop marks. Counter-function. Time and calendar setting function.



Price only
£79.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.
M62 including POST & PACKING

POST COUPON TO: METAC (24 hour despatch centre), FREEPOST, 47a High Street, Daventry, Northants.

PLEASE COMPLETE BOTH COUPONS

Please send me

I enclose P.O./Cheque value

Barclaycard/Access No.

Name

Address

FROM:

**METAC ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRE, EE.4.80,
67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.**

Name

Address

POST, PACKING AND VAT INCLUDED IN PRICE.

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS
 3 ohm. 6 x 4in. £1-50. 7 x 4in. £1-50. 8 x 5in. £2-50. 6 1/2in. £1-30. 8in. £2-50. 10in. £3-12in. £4-
 8 ohm. 2 1/2in. £1-50. 3in. £1-50. 5in. £1-50. 10in. £3-12in. £4-
 16 ohm. 6 x 4in. £1-50. 7 x 4in. £1-50. 5in. £1-50. 8in. £2-60. 10in. £3-12in. £4-10 x 6in. £3-50.

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p.
 500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p; 1200mF/76V 80p.
 1000mF 12V 17p; 28V 47p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p;
 2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 420mF/500V £1-30.
 2500mF 50V 82p; 3000mF 25V 47p; 50V 65p.
 3000mF 63V £1-20; 4700mF 63V £1-20; 2700mF/76V £1.
 5000mF 35V 85p. 5600mF/76V £1-75.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/350V 22p 8+8/450V 50p 50+ 50/300V 50p
 16/350V 30p 8+8/450V 50p 32+32/450V 75p
 32/350V 75p 16+16/450V 50p 100+100/275V 65p
 50/350V 80p 32+32/350V 50p 150+200/275V 70p

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

SHORT WAVE 100pf air spaced ganable tuner, 95p.
TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, 5p, 100pF, 150pF, 15p.
CERAMIC 1pF to 0.01mF, 5p. Silver Mica 2 to 5000pF, 5p.
PAPER 350V-0.17p; 0.5 15p; 1mF 150V 20p; 2mF 150V 20p
 400V-0.001 to 0.05 5p; 0.1 15p; 0.25 25p; 0.47 35p.
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 20p.
SUB-MIN NIBO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over.
TWIN GANG, 385 + 385pF 80p; 5000F slow motion 75p.
 365 + 365 + 25 + 25pF. Slow motion drive 85p.
120P TWIN GANG, 50p; 365pF **TWIN GANG**, 75p.
TWIN GANG 25pF slow motion 95p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red 30p.
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH, Single pole. Red 65p.
RESISTORS: 10Ω to 10M, 1/4W, 1W, 20% 2p; 2W, 10p.
HIGH STABILITY, 1/4W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg., 12p.
DITO 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg., 5p.
RELAYS, 12V DC 95p. 6V DC 85p. 240V AC 45p.
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 8 x 4-95p; 8 x 6-
 £1-40; 10 x 7-£1-55; 12 x 8-£1-70; 14 x 9-£1-90; 16 x 6-
 £1-35; 15 x 10-£2-20. **ANGLE ALI**, 6 x 3 1/2 x 20p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS, 6 x 4-34p; 8 x 6-38p; 14 x 3-
 40p; 10 x 7-54p; 12 x 8-70p; 12 x 5-44p; 16 x 6-70p;
 14 x 9-94p; 12 x 12-£1; 10 x 10-£1-16.
PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES
EG Black plastic construction box with brushed aluminium
 face 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 £1-50
TAG STRIP 28-w/12p.
TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL, Valve type, 35p.
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV 1/4 amp 50p. 4 amp £1-50
 8 amp £2-50.
TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p. DPST 40p. DPDT 50p.
MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK. Please enquire.
PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, GP91 £2-00. GP94 £2-50.
SONOTONE AHC Diamond £4-75. **Magnetic ET**
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 15p.
CASSETTE MOTOR, 6 volt £1-00.

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

£65 Post £2



Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.

BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 inputs £85.

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains. £3-25 Post 35p

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. £2-95 Post 35p

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. Up to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200mV to 100 volts signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi and all Disco Amplifiers. £18 Post 50p
 Cabinet extra £4-50. Post 50p

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for £4. Or 12 for £7-50. Post 30p per order.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post £1

250-0-250V 70mA, 6-5V 2A £3-45
 250-0-250V 80mA, 6-3V 3-5A, 6-3V 1A £4-60
 350-0-350V 150mA, 6-3V 4A, 5V 2A £12-50
 300-0-300V 120mA, 2 x 6-3V 2A C.T., 5V 2A £10-00
 220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A £2-75
HEATER TRANSFORMER, 6-3V 1 amp £1-50 3 amp £2-20
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE, Tapped outputs
 2 amp 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V £6-00
 1 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £6-00
 2 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £9-50
 3 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £12-50
 5 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £16-00
 12V, 100mA £1-30
 12V, 750A £1-50
 10-0-10V 2 amp £3-00
 30V, 5 amp and £3-00
 17V-0-17V, 2 amp £4-00
 0, 5, 8, 10, 16V, 1 amp £2-50
 9V, 3 amp £3-50
 15-0-15V 2 amp £3-00
 30V, 2 amp £3-50
 30V, 1 amp £3-30
 20V, 40V, 60V, 1 amp £4-00
 12V, 3 amp £3-50
 10V, 30V, 40V, 2 amp £3-50
 40V, 2 amp £3-50
 20V, 1 amp £3-00
 20V-0-20V, 1 amp £3-50
 30V-0-30V, 2 amp £8-00
 2 of 18V, 6 amp, each £11-00
 12-0-12V, 2 amp £3-50
 9V, 1 amp £1-50
 28V, 1 amp + 28V 1 amp £5-00
 32-0-32V 6-5A £11-00

BAKER SPEAKERS "STAR SOUND"

GROUP 45-12

12In. 45 watt

£15

GROUP 75-12

12In. 75W professional model. 4, 8 or 16 ohms

£24

GROUP 100/12

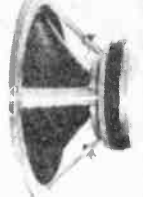
12 In 100W model

£29

GROUP 100-15

15In. 100 watt

£35



Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

EMI I.13 1/2 x 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover

10W. Slate 3 or 8 ohm. £9-95

Illustrated 15W model Post £1

8 ohms Bass unit Post £1

GOODMANS 20 Watt Woofer Post £1

Size 12 x 10In. 4 ohms. Rubber cone surround. Post £1-60

Hi-Fi Bass unit. GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8

8In. 8 ohm Hi-Fi Twin Cone Special unit. £9-95 Post 75p



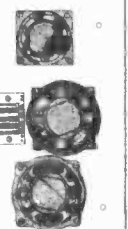
R.C.S. MINI MODULE HI-FI KIT 15 x 8 1/2in 3-way Loudspeaker System, EMI 5In, Bass 5In, Middle 3In. Tweeter with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle.

Full assembly instructions supplied. Response = 60 to 20,000 cps 12 watt RMS.

8 ohm. £10-95 per kit.

Two kits £20.

Postage £1. Each kit.



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Cash price includes VAT. Minimum post 30p. Components List 20p. Access & Barclaycard by Phone Open 9-8 Sat. 9-5 (Closed all day Wednesday) Tel. 01-884 1865

<h3>DISPLAY LIGHTING KITS</h3> <p>Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto-isolated audio input.</p> <p>DL1000K This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimming control. £14.60</p> <p>DL12100K A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum. £8.00</p> <p>Optional Opto Input DLA1 60p</p>	<h3>DIGITAL VOLTMETER/THERMOMETER KIT</h3> <p>Based on the ICL 7106. This Kit contains a PCB, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA, 9V supply. (PP3 battery) £20.75</p>	<h3>24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT</h3> <p>Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions. £14.90</p> <p>CT1000K Basic Kit £17.40 CT1000KB with white box (56/131x71mm) £22.80</p> <p>Ready Built</p>	<h3>MINI KITS</h3> <p>These KITS form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB short instructions and all components.</p> <p>TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max.) and triac to switch heater. PCB (4 cm.s.) potentiometer, plus all other components included with instructions. 500W £3.20 1KW £5.60</p> <p>SOLID STATE RELAY Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters etc. from logic. Opto isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range. £2.60</p> <p>BAR/DOT DISPLAY Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. £4.75</p> <p>BURST FIRE/PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER Based on the TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch this kit contains all the components required to make a "burst fire" power controller or a "proportional temperature" controller enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained to within 0.5°C. 1.5KW £5-26 3KW £6-66</p>																																																																																																																																																										
<h3>INTEGRATED CIRCUITS</h3> <p>555 Timer 21p 741 Op. Amp 19p AY-5-1230/2 Clock/Timer £2.80 AY-3-1270 Thermometer £2.20 ICL7108 0VM (LCD driver) £7.00 LM337 Dual 2W Amp £1.46 LM3795 Dual 5W Amp £2.50 LM380 2W Audio Amp 80p LM382 Dual low noise preamp £1.00 LM386 250mW low voltage amp 75p LM1830 Fluid Level Detector £1.60 LM2901 Vcc Converter £1.40 LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator 55p LM3911 Thermometer £1.20 LM3914 Oct/Bar Driver £2.10 MM57160 (stac) Timer £5.90 MM74CS11 4-digit display controller £8.50 MM74CS15 7-segment BCD converter 96p MM74CS28 4-digit counter with 7-seg outputs £4.50 S5668 Touchdimmer £2.50 S9283 Touchswitch 16-way £4.85 TB800 5W Audio Amp 56p TB810AS 7W Audio Amp 85p TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch £1.00 TDA2020 20W Audio Amp £2.85 ZN1034E Timer £1.80</p> <p>All ICs supplied with data & circuits. Data sheets only 5p</p>	<h3>LEDs</h3> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0.1" Red</td><td>9p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.1" Green</td><td>12p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.1" Yellow</td><td>12p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.2" Red</td><td>9p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.2" Green</td><td>12p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.2" Yellow</td><td>12p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.2" clips</td><td>20p</td></tr> <tr><td>Rectangular Red</td><td>20p</td></tr> <tr><td>Rectangular Green</td><td>25p</td></tr> </table> <h3>DISPLAYS</h3> <p>DL304 Red 0.3" c.c. pin compatible with DL704 70p DL307 Red 0.3" c.c. pin comp. DL707 70p DL847 Red 0.8" (pin comp. DL747) c.a. £1.80 DL850 Red 0.8" c.c. pin comp. DL750) £1.80 DL727 Dual 0.5" c.a. Red £1.80</p>	0.1" Red	9p	0.1" Green	12p	0.1" Yellow	12p	0.2" Red	9p	0.2" Green	12p	0.2" Yellow	12p	0.2" clips	20p	Rectangular Red	20p	Rectangular Green	25p	<h3>CAPACITORS</h3> <p>Polyester 250V</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0.01</td><td>6p</td><td>0.22</td><td>12p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.022</td><td>6p</td><td>0.33</td><td>12p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.033</td><td>7p</td><td>0.47</td><td>15p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.047</td><td>7p</td><td>0.68</td><td>18p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.068</td><td>7p</td><td>1.0</td><td>24p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.1</td><td>7p</td><td>1.5</td><td>27p</td></tr> <tr><td>0.15</td><td>11p</td><td>2.2</td><td>31p</td></tr> </table> <p>Electrolytics A-Axial R-Radial</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>63V</td><td>1.0 R</td><td>3p</td><td>16V</td><td>10 R</td><td>3p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>2.2 R</td><td>3p</td><td></td><td>22 R</td><td>3p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>4.7 R</td><td>4p</td><td></td><td>33 R</td><td>3p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>10 R</td><td>5p</td><td></td><td>47 R</td><td>4p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>47 R</td><td>8p</td><td></td><td>100 R</td><td>5p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>25V</td><td>22 A</td><td></td><td>220 R</td><td>6p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>47 A</td><td></td><td>470 R</td><td>9p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>100 A</td><td></td><td>1000 R</td><td>15p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>220 A</td><td></td><td>100 A</td><td>4p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>470 A</td><td></td><td>100 A</td><td>9p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>1000 A</td><td></td><td>220 A</td><td>6p</td></tr> </table> <p>Tantalum (bead)</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>35V</td><td>0.1</td><td>7p</td><td>10V</td><td>22</td><td>12p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0.22</td><td>7p</td><td>6.3V</td><td>33</td><td>12p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0.47</td><td>7p</td><td></td><td>47</td><td>14p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>1.0</td><td>7p</td><td>3V</td><td>100</td><td>14p</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>2.2</td><td>8p</td><td></td><td>10</td><td>14p</td></tr> <tr><td>25V</td><td>4.7</td><td>9p</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>10</td><td>12p</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	0.01	6p	0.22	12p	0.022	6p	0.33	12p	0.033	7p	0.47	15p	0.047	7p	0.68	18p	0.068	7p	1.0	24p	0.1	7p	1.5	27p	0.15	11p	2.2	31p	63V	1.0 R	3p	16V	10 R	3p		2.2 R	3p		22 R	3p		4.7 R	4p		33 R	3p		10 R	5p		47 R	4p		47 R	8p		100 R	5p		25V	22 A		220 R	6p			47 A		470 R	9p			100 A		1000 R	15p			220 A		100 A	4p			470 A		100 A	9p			1000 A		220 A	6p	35V	0.1	7p	10V	22	12p		0.22	7p	6.3V	33	12p		0.47	7p		47	14p		1.0	7p	3V	100	14p		2.2	8p		10	14p	25V	4.7	9p					10	12p				<h3>BOXES</h3> <p>Moulded in high impact ABS. Supplied with lids and screws. Black or white. PB2 95x71x35mm 65p PB3 115x95x37mm 78p</p> <h3>RESISTORS</h3> <p>1/4W 220hm-10M Pack of 10 (one value) 10p 10 packs (10 values) 80p</p>
0.1" Red	9p																																																																																																																																																												
0.1" Green	12p																																																																																																																																																												
0.1" Yellow	12p																																																																																																																																																												
0.2" Red	9p																																																																																																																																																												
0.2" Green	12p																																																																																																																																																												
0.2" Yellow	12p																																																																																																																																																												
0.2" clips	20p																																																																																																																																																												
Rectangular Red	20p																																																																																																																																																												
Rectangular Green	25p																																																																																																																																																												
0.01	6p	0.22	12p																																																																																																																																																										
0.022	6p	0.33	12p																																																																																																																																																										
0.033	7p	0.47	15p																																																																																																																																																										
0.047	7p	0.68	18p																																																																																																																																																										
0.068	7p	1.0	24p																																																																																																																																																										
0.1	7p	1.5	27p																																																																																																																																																										
0.15	11p	2.2	31p																																																																																																																																																										
63V	1.0 R	3p	16V	10 R	3p																																																																																																																																																								
	2.2 R	3p		22 R	3p																																																																																																																																																								
	4.7 R	4p		33 R	3p																																																																																																																																																								
	10 R	5p		47 R	4p																																																																																																																																																								
	47 R	8p		100 R	5p																																																																																																																																																								
	25V	22 A		220 R	6p																																																																																																																																																								
		47 A		470 R	9p																																																																																																																																																								
		100 A		1000 R	15p																																																																																																																																																								
		220 A		100 A	4p																																																																																																																																																								
		470 A		100 A	9p																																																																																																																																																								
		1000 A		220 A	6p																																																																																																																																																								
35V	0.1	7p	10V	22	12p																																																																																																																																																								
	0.22	7p	6.3V	33	12p																																																																																																																																																								
	0.47	7p		47	14p																																																																																																																																																								
	1.0	7p	3V	100	14p																																																																																																																																																								
	2.2	8p		10	14p																																																																																																																																																								
25V	4.7	9p																																																																																																																																																											
	10	12p																																																																																																																																																											
<h3>MINI TRANSFORMERS</h3> <p>Standard mains primaries 240V a.c. 100mA secondaries 6-0-6V 80p 9-0-9V 85p 12-0-12V 90p</p>	<h3>D.I.L. I.C. SOCKETS</h3> <table border="1"> <tr><td>8 pin</td><td>8p</td><td>18 pin</td><td>17p</td></tr> <tr><td>14 pin</td><td>12p</td><td>28 pin</td><td>24p</td></tr> <tr><td>16 pin</td><td>14p</td><td>40 pin</td><td>36p</td></tr> </table> <p>Soldercon Pins 50p/100</p>	8 pin	8p	18 pin	17p	14 pin	12p	28 pin	24p	16 pin	14p	40 pin	36p	<h3>VOLTAGE REGULATORS</h3> <p>Available in 5V, 12V & 15V versions. 78L series 100mA pos. 26p 79L series 100mA neg. 60p 78 series 1A pos. 52p LM317T adjustable 1.2V-37V 1.5A £1.80</p>	<h3>TRIACS</h3> <p>400V Plastic Case (Texas) 90p 3A 49p 16A 165p 8A 58p 20A 185p 12A 80p 25A 190p 6A with trigger 80p 8A isolated tab 65p Diac 18p</p>																																																																																																																																														
8 pin	8p	18 pin	17p																																																																																																																																																										
14 pin	12p	28 pin	24p																																																																																																																																																										
16 pin	14p	40 pin	36p																																																																																																																																																										

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 35p P & P. MAIL ORDER—CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.

TKElectronics (EE)

106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD LONDON W7 2LX. TEL. 01-579 9794

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS,

TRANSISTORS

74 SERIES TTL ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC107	£0.25	BC134	£0.21	BD178	£0.78	BFR40	£0.29	ZTX108	£0.12	2N3415	£0.18
AC115	£0.23	BC138	£0.17	BD180	£0.86	BFR72	£0.32	ZTX109	£0.12	2N3416	£0.33
AC117	£0.25	BC136	£0.21	BD181	£0.98	BFX29	£0.25	ZTX101	£0.14	2N3417	£1.15
AC117K	£0.39	BC139	£0.37	BD182	£1.04	BFX30	£0.35	ZTX302	£0.18	2N3615	£1.21
AC121	£0.23	BC140	£0.35	BD183	£1.09	BFX84	£0.25	ZTX303	£0.18	2N3616	£1.21
AC122	£0.16	BC141	£0.32	BD184	£1.27	BFX85	£0.28	ZTX304	£0.23	2N3646	£0.10
AC125	£0.21	BC142	£0.25	BD185	£0.78	BFX86	£0.28	ZTX330	£0.17	2N3702	£0.09
AC127	£0.21	BC143	£0.25	BD186	£0.78	BFX87	£0.28	ZTX500	£0.41	2N3703	£0.09
AC127	£0.21	BC145	£0.53	BD187	£0.86	BFX88	£0.25	ZTX501	£0.14	2N3704	£0.08
AC128	£0.18	BC147	£0.08	BD188	£0.86	BFX90	£0.43	ZTX502	£0.18	2N3705	£0.08
AC128K	£0.30	BC148	£0.08	BD189	£0.90	BFY50	£0.18	ZTX503	£0.14	2N3706	£0.09
AC132	£0.23	BC149	£0.08	BD190	£0.90	BFY51	£0.20	ZTX504	£0.29	2N3707	£0.09
AC134	£0.23	BC150	£0.23	BD195	£1.04	BFY52	£0.20	ZTX531	£0.29	2N3708	£0.08
AC137	£0.23	BC151	£0.25	BD196	£1.04	BFY53	£0.20	ZTX580	£0.18	2N3708A	£0.08
AC141	£0.25	BC152	£0.25	BD197	£1.09	BFY57	£0.44	ZN388	£0.41	2N3709	£0.08
AC141K	£0.35	BC153	£0.29	BD198	£1.09	BFY59	£0.44	ZN388A	£0.64	2N3710	£0.08
AC142	£0.42	BC154	£0.22	Type	Price	BFY59	£0.44	ZN404	£0.23	2N3711	£0.08
AC142K	£0.35	BC157	£0.12	BD199	£1.14	BSX25	£1.87	ZN424	£0.46	2N3772	£1.84
AC151	£0.23	BC158	£0.12	BD200	£1.14	BSX19	£0.21	ZN527	£0.58	2N3773	£2.53
AC153	£0.25	BC159	£0.12	BD201	£0.92	BSX20	£0.21	ZN598	£0.46	2N3819	£0.21
AC153K	£0.35	BC160	£0.30	BD202	£0.92	BSY25	£0.18	ZN599	£0.53	2N3820	£0.40
AC154	£0.23	BC161	£0.44	BD207	£0.92	BSY26	£0.18	ZN686	£0.15	2N3821	£0.09
AC157	£0.23	BC162	£0.44	BD208	£1.96	BSY27	£0.18	ZN687	£0.15	2N3822	£0.09
AC156	£0.23	BC168	£0.14	BD203	£1.96	BSY28	£0.18	ZN688	£0.14	2N3903	£0.12
AC157	£0.29	BC169	£0.10	BD204	£0.92	BSY29	£0.18	ZN689	£0.37	2N3904	£0.12
AC165	£0.23	BC169C	£0.12	BD203/204mp	£1.96	BSY38	£0.22	ZN706	£0.12	2N3905	£0.12
AC166	£0.23	BC170	£0.10	BD205	£1.96	BSY39	£0.22	ZN706A	£0.14	2N3906	£0.12
AC167	£0.23	BC171	£0.10	BD205	£0.92	BSY40	£0.33	ZN707	£0.55	2N4058	£0.14
AC168	£0.29	BC172	£0.10	BD207	£0.92	BSY41	£0.33	ZN708	£0.18	2N4059	£0.14
AC169	£0.23	BC173	£0.10	BD208	£0.92	BSY42	£0.18	ZN710	£0.35	2N4061	£0.14
AC171	£0.29	BC174	£0.17	BD208	£0.90	BSY95	£0.15	ZN711	£0.35	2N4061	£0.14
AC176	£0.21	BC175	£0.40	BD222	£0.00	BSY95A	£0.15	ZN718	£0.29	2N4062	£0.14
AC176K	£0.30	BC177	£0.18	BD225	£0.54	BRY39	£0.52	ZN718A	£0.58	2N4921	£0.08
AC178	£0.29	BC178	£0.18	BD232	£0.63	BU105	£1.84	ZN726	£0.33	2N4923	£0.75
AC179	£0.29	BC179	£0.18	BD233	£0.55	BU105/02	£2.24	ZN727	£0.33	2N5135	£0.12
AC180	£0.23	BC180	£0.29	BD234	£0.63	BU204	£1.81	ZN743	£0.23	2N5136	£0.12
AC180K	£0.31	BC181	£0.29	BD235	£0.63	BU205	£1.81	ZN744	£0.38	2N5138	£0.12
AC181	£0.23	BC182	£1.25	BD236	£0.67	BU208	£2.19	ZN614	£0.17	2N5172	£0.12
AC181K	£0.32	BC182L	£0.10	BD237	£0.63	BU208/02	£2.59	ZN618	£0.35	2N5194	£0.64
AC187	£0.21	BC183	£0.10	BD238	£0.69	MJE2955	£1.04	ZN929	£0.23	2N5245	£0.46
AC187K	£0.32	BC183L	£0.10	BD239A	£0.58	MJE3055	£0.69	ZN930	£0.21	2N5294	£0.39
AC188	£0.21	BC184	£0.10	BD240A	£0.58	MJE3440	£0.69	ZN946	£0.48	2N5296	£0.41
AC188K	£0.32	BC184L	£0.10	BD242	£2.35	MP113	£0.50	ZN131	£0.21	2N5457	£0.37
AC191	£0.40	BC185	£0.25	BD332	£2.35	MPF102	£1.50	ZN132	£0.21	2N5458	£0.37
AC198	£0.40	BC187	£0.25	BDY17	£0.07	MPF104	£0.40	ZN1302	£0.17	2N5459	£0.40
AC199	£0.40	BC207	£0.13	BDY20	£0.92	MPF105	£0.40	ZN1303	£0.21	2N5581	£0.41
AC200	£0.40	BC208	£0.13	BDX77	£1.04	MPSA05	£0.23	ZN1304	£0.21	2N6027	£0.39
AC201	£0.40	BC209	£0.14	BF115	£0.25	MPSA06	£0.23	ZN1305	£0.21	2N6121	£0.81
AC222	£0.40	BC212	£0.10	BF117	£0.58	MPSA35	£0.23	ZN1306	£0.29	2N6122	£0.81
AC228	£0.37	BC212L	£0.10	BF118	£0.58	MPSA36	£0.23	ZN1307	£0.29	2S301	£0.58
AC229	£0.58	BC213L	£0.10	BF119	£0.58	ND120	£0.21	ZN1308	£0.35	2S302	£0.49
AC230	£0.40	BC214	£0.10	BF121	£0.58	OC20	£2.13	ZN1309	£0.35	2S302A	£0.49
AC231	£0.40	BC214K	£0.10	BF125	£0.69	OC22	£1.73	ZN1599	£0.40	2S303	£0.64
AD130	£0.81	BC226	£0.30	BF127	£0.68	OC24	£1.85	ZN1711	£0.23	2S305	£0.92
AD140	£0.69	BC226	£0.41	BF128	£0.29	OC25	£1.15	ZN1889	£0.52	2S306	£0.92
AD142	£0.98	BC227	£0.18	BF133	£0.28	OC26	£1.15	ZN1990	£0.52	2S307	£0.92
AD143	£0.69	BC238	£0.18	BF134	£0.25	OC28	£0.28	ZN2111	£0.25	2S321	£0.86
AD149	£0.69	BC251	£0.17	BF155	£0.40	OC29	£1.09	ZN2147	£0.88	2S322	£0.49
AD161	£0.40	BC251A	£0.18	BF156	£0.32	OC35	£1.04	ZN2148	£0.81	2S322A	£0.49
AD162	£0.40	BC301	£0.32	BF157	£0.32	OC36	£1.04	ZN2160	£0.00	2S323	£0.66
AD161/2	£0.81	BC302	£0.33	BF158	£0.32	OC41	£0.23	ZN2192	£0.44	2S324	£0.82
AF124	£0.35	BC303	£0.32	BF159	£0.32	OC42	£0.25	ZN2193	£0.44	2S325	£0.82
AF125	£0.35	BC304	£0.32	BF160	£0.35	OC44	£0.28	ZN2194	£0.44	2S326	£0.82
AF126	£0.35	BC327	£0.18	BF162	£0.35	OC45	£0.23	ZN2217	£0.25	2S327	£0.82
AF127	£0.37	BC328	£0.17	BF163	£0.35	OC70	£0.28	ZN2218	£0.25	40311	£0.42
AF139	£0.40	BC337	£0.17	BF164	£0.55	OC71	£0.17	ZN2218A	£0.23	40313	£1.09
AF178	£0.69	BC338	£0.17	BF165	£0.55	OC72	£0.28	ZN2219	£0.23	40316	£1.09
AF179	£0.69	BC440	£0.35	BF167	£0.28	OC74	£0.30	ZN2219A	£0.28	40317	£0.46
AF180	£0.69	BC441	£0.35	BF173	£0.23	OC78	£0.35	ZN2220	£0.23	40327	£0.52
AF191	£0.69	BC442	£0.44	BF176	£0.44	OC76	£0.40	ZN2221	£0.23	40327	£0.52
AF196	£0.58	BC461	£0.44	BF177	£0.30	OC77	£0.58	ZN2221A	£0.25	40346	£0.52
AF239	£0.44	BC477	£0.23	BF178	£0.30	OC81	£0.25	ZN2222	£0.23	40347	£0.75
AL102	£1.38	BC478	£0.23	BF179	£0.35	OC81DD	£0.28	ZN2222A	£0.23	40348	£0.92
AL103	£1.36	BC479	£0.23	BF180	£0.35	OC82	£0.28	ZN2268	£0.21	40360	£0.41
ASV28	£0.44	BC547	£0.12	BF181	£0.35	OC82D	£0.35	ZN2369	£0.16	40362	£0.44
ASV27	£0.44	BC548	£0.12	BF182	£0.35	OC83	£0.30	ZN2369A	£0.16	40406	£0.52
ASV28	£0.44	BC549	£0.12	BF183	£0.35	OC84	£0.28	ZN2394	£0.29	40407	£0.40
ASV29	£0.44	BC550	£0.16	BF184	£0.23	OC139	£0.92	ZN2412	£0.29	40408	£0.60
ASV50	£0.35	BC556	£0.16	BF185	£0.23	OC140	£0.92	ZN2646	£0.54	40409	£0.86
ASV51	£0.35	BC557	£0.15	BF186	£0.30	OC169	£0.40	ZN2711	£0.25	40410*	£0.86
ASV52	£0.35	BC558	£0.14	BF187	£0.30	OC170	£0.40	ZN2712	£0.25	40411	£0.00
ASV54	£0.35	BCY30	£0.63	BF188	£0.46	OC171	£0.40	ZN2714	£0.25	40430	£1.09
ASV55	£0.35	BCY31	£0.63	BF194	£0.12	OC200	£0.44	ZN2904	£0.21	40476	£1.84
ASV56	£0.35	BCY32	£0.63	BF195	£0.12	OC201	£1.09	ZN2904A	£0.29	40494	£0.81
ASV57	£0.35	BCY33	£0.63	BF196	£0.12	OC202	£1.38	ZN2905	£0.21	40495	£0.92
ASV58	£0.35	BCY34	£0.69	BF197	£0.14	OC203	£0.98	ZN2905A	£0.23	40512	£1.55
ASV73	£0.35	BCY70	£0.17	BF198	£0.16	OC204	£1.04	ZN2906	£0.18	40594	£1.04
AU104	£1.61	BCY71	£0.17	BF199	£0.16	OC205	£1.32	ZN2906A	£0.22	40636	£1.27
AU110	£1.61	BCY72	£0.17	BF200	£0.35	TIC44	£0.33	ZN2907	£0.23		
AU113	£1.61	BCZ10	£0.69	BF202	£1.04	TIC45	£0.40	ZN2907A	£0.25		
BC107	£0.09	BC211	£0.69	BF222	£1.04	TIP29A	£0.46	ZN2923	£0.17		
BC107A	£0.09	BC212	£0.69	BF224	£0.20	TIP29B	£0.48	ZN2924	£0.17		
BC107B	£0.10	BD115	£0.58	BF240	£0.20	TIP29C	£0.51	ZN2925	£0.17		
BC107C	£0.12	BD116	£0.92	BF241	£0.20	TIP30A	£0.46	ZN2926G	£0.10		
BC108	£0.09	BD121	£0.75	BF244	£0.35	TIP30B	£0.48	ZN29287	£0.09		
BC108A	£0.09	BD123	£0.75	BF257	£0.29	TIP30C	£0.51	ZN29280	£0.09		
BC108B	£0.10	BD124	£0.81	BF258	£0.29	TIP31A	£0.46	ZN29288	£0.09		
BC108C	£0.12	BD131	£0.40	BF259	£0.40	TIP31B	£0.48	ZN29286	£0.09		
BC109	£0.09	BD132	£0.40	BF262	£0.69	TIP31C	£0.51	ZN3010	£0.75		
BC109A	£0.00	BD131/132mp	£0.92	BF263	£0.69	TIP32A	£0.46	ZN3011	£0.17		
BC109B	£0.10			BF270	£0.41	TIP32B	£0.48	ZN3053	£0.20		
BC109C	£0.12	BD133	£0.46	BF							

BOOKS BY BABANI

BP6	Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables	£0-50
BP14	2nd Book Transistor Equivs. & Subs.	£1-10
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv.)	£0-95
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Reception & Transmission	£0-85
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor & Logic Symbols	£0-60
BP32	Handbook of IC Audio Pre-amplifier & Power Amplifier Construction	£1-00
BP35	50 Circuits using Germ/Si/Zener Diodes	£1-25
BP36	50 Field Effect Trans Projects	£2-75
BP39	Digital IC Equivs. & Pin Connection	£2-75
BP40	Linear IC Equivs. & Pin Connection	£2-75
BP41	50 Simple LED Circuits	£1-25
BP42	How to make Walkie-Talkies	£1-25
BP43	Projects on Opto-electronics	£1-25
BP44	Radio Circuits Using IC's	£1-35
BP47	Mobile Discotheque Handbook	£1-35
BP48	Electronics Projects for Beginners	£1-35
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	£1-35
BP50	IC LM3900 Projects	£1-45
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	£0-75
BP160	Coil Design & Construction Manual	£1-00
BP202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equivalents & Substitutes	£1-00
BP205	1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures	£0-75
BP213	Circuits for Model Railways	£1-00
BP215	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams	£0-85
BP217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	£0-85
BP221	28 Tested Transistor Projects	£1-25
BP222	Short-wave Receivers for Beginners	£0-95
BP223	50 Projects using IC CA3130	£0-95
BP225	50 CMOS IC Projects	£0-95
BP226	A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	£0-95
BP227	Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers	£1-25
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Chart	£0-10

NEWNES BOOKS

216	Transistors 3rd Ed.	£1-00
218	Radio & Television	£1-25
219	Electronics	£1-15
220	Colour TV 2nd Ed.	£1-15
221	Hi-Fi	£1-15
223	20 Solid State Proj. for Home	£1-95
224	110 Int. Circ. Proj. for Home	£2-95
231	Beginners Guide to Transistors	£2-25
232	Beginners Guide to Electric Wiring	£2-25
233	Beginners Guide to Radio	£2-75
234	Guide to Colour TV	£2-25
235	Electronic Diagrams	£1-80
236	Electronic Components	£1-80
237	Printed Circuit Assembly	£1-80
238	Transistor Pocket Book	£3-90
240	Semiconductor Handbook Part 1	£5-25
241	Semiconductor Handbook Part 2	£4-28
242	Electronics Pocket Book	£3-90
244	Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits	£2-75
209	BI-PAK CMOS Data Book	50p

SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	£0-16
DPDT standard slide	1974	£0-17
Toggle switch SPST 12 amp 250V ac	1975	£0-38
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V ac	1976	£0-48
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	£0-58
Push switch—Push to make	1978	£0-16
Push switch—Push to break	1979	£0-21
ROCKER SWITCH	Colour	Price
A range of rocker switches SPST—moulded	RED	£0-35
in high insulation material available in a choice of colours ideal for small apparatus	BLACK	£0-35
	WHITE	£0-35
	BLUE	£0-35
	YELLOW	£0-35
	LUMINOUS	£0-35
Description	No.	Price
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1958	£0-81
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1959	£0-86
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1960	£0-91
Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp 250V ac	1961	£1-07
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1962	£1-04
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1963	£1-09
Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V ac	1964	£1-34
MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES		
Single bank wafer type—suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc in non-reactive loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25 in dia. and 30 indexing.		
Description	No.	Price
1 pole 12 way	1965	£0-55
2 pole 6 way	1966	£0-55
3 pole 4 way	1967	£0-55
4 pole 3 way	1968	£0-55
MICRO SWITCHES		
Plastic button gives simple 1 pole change over action		
Rating 10 amp 250V ac	1970	£0-29

OPTOELECTRONICS

NEW INCREASED RANGE—ALL 1ST QUALITY
 LEDs (diffused)

O/No.	Type	Size	Colour	Price
1501	ARL209 (TIL209)	3mm (-125)	RED	£0-18
1502	MIL3232 (TIL211)	3mm (-125)	GREEN	£0-18
1504	MIL3331 (OP1212A)	3mm (-125)	YELLOW	£0-18
1505	ARL450 (FLV117)	5mm (-2)	RED	£0-10
1505	MIL5251 (TIL222)	5mm (-2)	GREEN	£0-16
1506	MIL5351 (MV5353)	5mm (-2)	YELLOW	£0-16
1509	FLV111	5mm (-2)	CLEAR (ill. Red)	£0-13

SUPER 'HI-BRITE' TYPE

1521	MIL32	3mm (-125)	RED	£0-11
1522	MIL52	5mm (-2)	RED	£0-11
1514	ORP12	Light dependent resistor		£0-70
1520	OC71	Photo transistor		£0-40

LED CLIPS

1508/125	pack of 5	125 clips		£0-17
1508/2	pack of 5	2 clips		£0-21

DISPLAYS:

DL703	7 segment D P left (30" height)	Common Anode		£0-85
RED Single Digit	O/NO. 1523	Common Anode		£0-92
DL707	7 segment D P left (30" height)	Common Anode		£0-92
RED Single Digit	O/NO. 1510	Common Anode		£2-08
DL527	7 segment D P left (50" height)	Common Anode		£2-08
RED Two-Digit Reflector	O/NO. 1524	Common Anode		£2-07
DL727	7 segment D P right (510" height)	Common Anode		£2-07
RED Two-Digit Light Pipe	O/NO. 1512	Common Anode		£1-73
DL747	7 segment D P left (630" height)	Common Anode		£1-73
RED Single Digit Light Pipe	O/NO. 1511	Common Anode		£2-69

OPTO-ISOLATORS

Isolation Breakdown—Voltage 1500—continuous fwd. current 100 mA

IL74	Single Channel 6 pin DIP standard type—optically coupled pair with infra-red LED Emitter and NPN Silicon Photo Transistor	O/NO. 1497		£0-61
ILD74	Multi-Channel 8 pin DIP Two Isolated Channels	O/NO. 1498		£1-22
ILQ74	Multi-Channel 16 pin DIP Four Isolated Channels	O/NO. 1499		£2-69

MEL II (TIL81) NPN LIGHT DETECTOR
 Silicon Photo Darlington Amplifier—VCBO 30V VECO 10V I_c 100mA Ptot 300mW I_L Min. 0-5 Typ 2mA I_D 100mA I_h a. O/NO. 1496 £0-29

TEACH-IN 80

We can offer ex stock all the parts required (except battery and euroboard) for this series of projects as listed in the October issue of Everyday Electronics.

(a) **KIT 1 TUTOR DECK** (except Battery & Euroboard) £14-90 inc. P & P AND V.A.T.

(b) **KIT 2 ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS** for Parts 1-6 £1-75 inc P & P AND V.A.T.

(c) **KIT 3 ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS** for Parts 7-12 £2-55 inc P & P AND V.A.T.

OR buy ALL the above 3 kits for the total price of £18-00 including P & P and V.A.T.

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	No.	Price
20mm x 5mm chassis mounting	506	£0-18
1½ in. x ½ in. chassis mounting	507	£0-14
1½ in. car inline type	508	£0-18
Panel mounting 20mm	509	£0-23
Panel mounting 1½ in.	510	£0-37

QUICK-BLOW 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
150mA	611	7p	1A	615	6p
250mA	612	6p	1.5A	616	7p
500mA	613	6p	2A	617	6p
800mA	614	6p	2.5A	618	7p

ANTI-SURGE 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
100mA	622	1A	625	2.5A	628
250mA	623	2A	626	3.15A	629
500mA	624	1/5A	627	5A	630

All 6p each

QUICK-BLOW 1½ in

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
250mA	631	500mA	632	800mA	634

All 6p each

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
1A	635	2.5A	632	4A	641
2A	637	3A	639	5A	642

All 6p each

NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS—packs of BA threaded cadmium plated crews slotted cheese head. Supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
1 in. OBA	839	£1-38	1 in. 4BA	846	£0-37
1 in. OBA	840	£0-86	1 in. 4BA	847	£0-29
1 in. 2BA	842	£0-75	1 in. 6BA	848	£0-46
1 in. 2BA	843	£0-52	1 in. 6BA	849	£0-24
1 in. 2BA	844	£0-60	1 in. 6BA	850	£0-29
1 in. 4BA	845	£0-51			

BA NUTS—packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	855	£0-83	4BA	857	£0-35
2BA	856	£0-55	6BA	858	£0-28

BA WASHERS—flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	859	£0-16	4BA	861	£0-14
OBA	860	£0-14	6BA	862	£0-14

SOLDER TAGS—Hot tinned supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	851	£0-46	4BA	853	£0-25
2BA	852	£0-32	6BA	854	£0-25

AUDIO LEADS

No.	Type	Price
107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0-89
113	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm Jack plug length 1.5m	£0-88
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5 length 1.5m	£0-98
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4 length 1.5m	£0-98
116	Car aerial extension screened insulated lead. Fitted plug and socket	£1-44
117	AC mains connecting lead to cassette recorders and radios 2 metres	£0-78
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone. Jack socket	£1-21
119	2 + 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£1-04
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes. 8-track cartridge and combination units. Supplies with inlined fuse power lead and instructions	£0-69
123	6.6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug Black	£1-72
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0-85
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0-85
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m	£0-85
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m	£1-49
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	£0-82
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m	£1-21
130	5 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	£0-78
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5 Length 1.5m	£0-95
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£1-13
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0-86
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono sockets. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0-78
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0-78
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black, length 6m	£2-01
178	AC mains lead for calculators, etc.	£0-52

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2021	6V-0-6V 100mA	£1-04
2023	12V-0-12V 100mA	£1-29

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V with two independent secondary windings

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT290-0-6V 0-6V RMS	£1-84
2025	MT150-0-12V 0-12V RMS	£1-84

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2026	6V-0-6V 1 amp	£2-88 P & P 45p
2027	9V-0-9V 1 amp	£2-30 P & P 45p
2028	12V-0-12V 1 amp	£2-99 P & P 55p
2029	15V-0-15V 1 amp	£3-16 P & P 66p
2030	30V-0-30V 1 amp	£3-97 P & P 86p

STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in 1 amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V. Voltages available by use of taps. 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V

No.	Rating	Price
2031	1 amp	£3-91 P & P 86p
2032	1 amp	£5-06 P & P 86p
2033	2 amp	£6-27 P & P £1
2035	240V Primary 0-55V @ 2A Secondary	£7-30 P & P £1

SPECIAL OFFER
 2042 240V Primary 0-20V @ 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding any voltage up to 20V @ 2A is easily obtainable ideal for the experimenter.
 £1-50 P & P 86p

CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES In two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5½ in	2in	£1-73
156	11in	6in	3in	£2-92
157	6in	4½ in	1½ in	£2-43
158	9in	5½ in	2½ in	£2-43

ALUMINIUM BOXES Made from bright all. folded construction each box complete with half-inch-deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5½ in	2½ in	1½ in	£0-85
160	4in	4in	1in	£0-85
161	4in	2½ in	1½ in	£0-85
162	5½ in	4in	1½ in	£0-97
163	4in	2½ in	2in	£0-87
164	3in	2in	1in	£0-60
165	7in	5in	2½ in	£1-43
166	8in	6in	3in	£1-82
167	6in	4in	2in	£1-18

SLOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides & aluminium back, top & front—strong construction easily accessible.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price			
169	2 1/8 in	5 3/8 in	2 1/2 in	12 in	3 1/2 in	8 in	£5-45
168	2 5/8 in	7 1/2 in	4 in	16 in	4 1/2 in	11 in	£8-31



Terms cash with order. Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Bi-Pak at above address.

EDITOR

F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR

B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR

D. G. BARRINGTON

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

S. E. DOLLIN B.Sc.

ART EDITOR

R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR

D. J. GOODING

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower,
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS
Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

R. SMITH
Phone: 01-261 6671

REPRESENTATIVE

N. BELLWOOD
Phone: 01-261 6865

CLASSIFIED MANAGER

C. R. BROWN
Phone: 01-261 5762

MAKE-UP AND COPY DEPARTMENT

Phone 01-261 6615

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS

Projects... Theory... and Popular Features ...

The theme this month is Safety First!

Over the last few years gas has become the most popular source of energy for domestic users. In the form of propane, gas is also widely used in caravans and boats.

Leakage of gas through badly made connections or defective pipes is an ever present hazard particularly in occasionally used installations such as the holiday home or boat. There can be unsuspected dangers lurking in permanent dwelling places, as well, especially where the property is old and still has the original gas mains installation.

Many users of gas will welcome a device that gives warning if an accumulation of gas builds up. The nose is not always a dependable sensor and certainly not as sensitive as the solid state device which is the "nose" element in our *Gas Sentinel*.

The electricity mains supply also receives some of our attention this month. It is not always safe to assume that the mains supply outlets have been correctly wired during installation. Sadly many cases come to light where the live and neutral connections have been reversed and sometimes the earth connection omitted.

When moving into a property, the new occupier would be wise to check all outlets with our *Mains Fault Indicator* prior to plugging in any electrical equipment. This valuable gadget

is extremely simple and costs little to build.

From domestic establishments, fixed, floating or parked, let us now move outdoors and venture into another danger area—the road. And immediately we find a serious deficiency.

The motorist has his direction indicators, and rarely has to resort to hand signals. Most motorcyclists are similarly equipped. This leaves the push-cyclist practically alone, amongst all wheeled vehicle users, without the convenience and protection of illuminated signals to indicate his intentions to other road users.

This is something the cyclist can easily rectify for himself by building our *Cycle Direction Flasher*. Precise mechanical arrangements and installation details will depend upon the particular model of cycle, but the system described should be adaptable to individual needs without difficulty.

Safety First! The practicality of projects such as these, which enable the home constructor to help safeguard life and property, is one reason why electronics has become a great and worthwhile hobby.



Our May issue will be published on Friday, April 18. See page 261 for details.

Readers' Enquiries

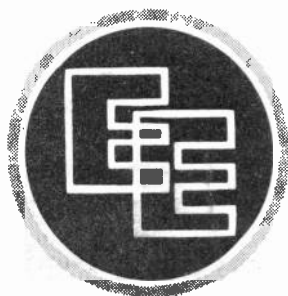
We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do NOT supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS

VOL. 9 NO. 4

APRIL 1980

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

CYCLE DIRECTION FLASHER	Extra safety for the cyclist by A. Partridge	236
AUTOMATIC LEVEL CONTROL	Compressor/expander for recording and disco work by P. W. Bond	242
EE RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM	Part 6: Battery Charger and System Fault Finding by L. Armstrong, H. Dickinson and W. Wilkinson	254
GAS SENTINEL	Guard against gas leaks in the home, boat or caravan by A. R. Winstanley	264
MAINS FAULT INDICATOR	Rapid safety check for your mains outlet sockets by F. G. Rayer	274

GENERAL FEATURES

EDITORIAL

THE ADVENTURES OF TANTY BEAD	Cartoon by Matthew A. Reed	234
SHOPTALK	Retail news, products and component buying by Dave Barrington	240
BOOK REVIEWS	A selection of recent releases	241
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT	Breaking a monopoly, cordless telephone and X-ray time by Adrian Hope	246, 280, 282
TEACH-IN '80	Part 7: The transistor by S. R. Lewis, B.Sc.	247
BRIGHT IDEAS	Readers' hints and tips	248
PLEASE TAKE NOTE	Morse Practice Oscillator, Simple S.W. Receiver	262
SQUARE ONE	Beginners Page: Stocking up, resistors	262
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY	Cartoon by Doug Baker	263
EVERYDAY NEWS	What's happening in the world of electronics	263
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE	A retailer comments by Paul Young	272
RADIO WORLD	A commentary by Pat Hawker	275
WORKSHOP MATTERS	Discipline in the workshop by Harry T. Kitchen	276
PROFESSOR ERNEST EVERSURE	The Extraordinary Experiments of by Anthony J. Bassett	278
		281

Back Issues

Certain back issues* of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 70p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

* Not available: October 1978 to May 1979.

Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4.10 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

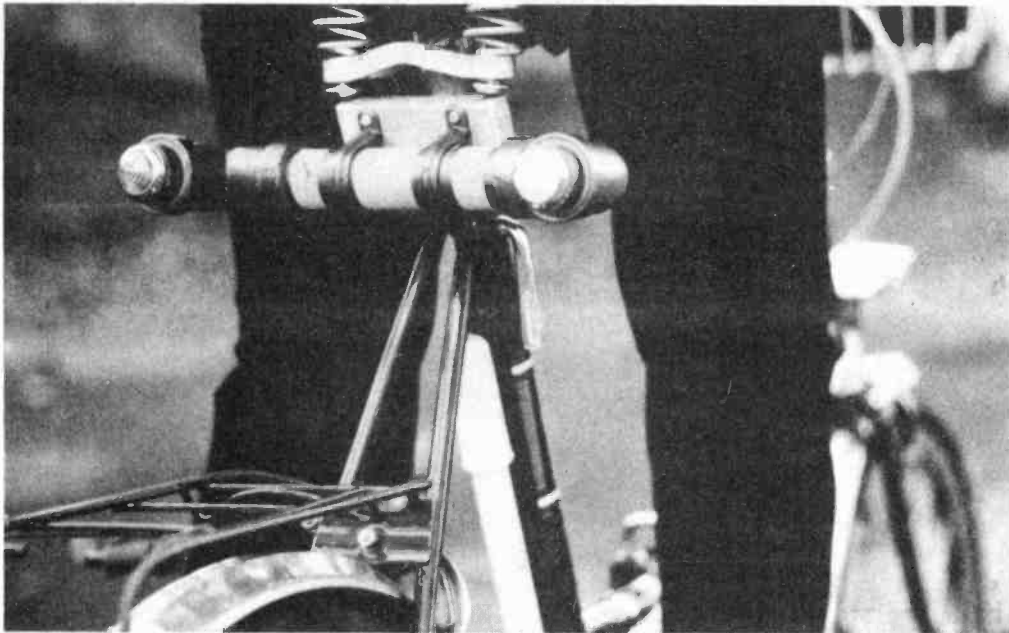
Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £9.00, overseas: £10.00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613 Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.



CYCLE DIRECTION FLASHER

By A. Partridge



WHEN riding a bicycle along the road being seen is as important as seeing. This is especially so at night. Another requirement is for the driver of the car behind to know of your intention to turn left or right.

Although there is an obvious need for turn indicators in this situation, few bicycles are fitted with them. The project presented here fills this gap.

The circuit is based on a 555 timer i.c. generating a square wave which flashes one of the two lamps according to the setting of a switch. Because of its 200mA source ability it was decided that the i.c. was capable of driving the lamps directly although the bulbs used here have a slightly lower voltage rating than the battery to obtain increased brightness of the bulbs.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

A 555 timer i.c., IC1 is wired as an astable multivibrator which forms the heart of this circuit (see Fig. 1).

When power is applied to the circuit capacitor C1 charges-up through external resistors R1 and R2. A voltage comparator on the chip sets a flip-flop in the i.c. when the voltage on the capacitor reaches 2/3 supply voltage.

At this point the transistor in the output stage (connected to pin 3) is driven high by the flip-flop and the capacitor begins to discharge through another resistor. As the voltage on the capacitor passes below 1/3 supply

voltage another comparator resets the flip-flop (pin 3 goes low) and the cycle begins again. The square wave thus produced is available at pin 3.

In the circuit for the Cycle Direction Flasher R1, R2 and C1 have been chosen to give a flash-rate of about 0.5Hz—30 flashes per minute—approximately the rate of a car direction indicator.

The square wave from the i.c. is linked to one pole of S1. This switch is of the centre-off variety and when it is put into either of its on positions the square wave passes to the appropriate lamp which then pulses in sympathy with it.

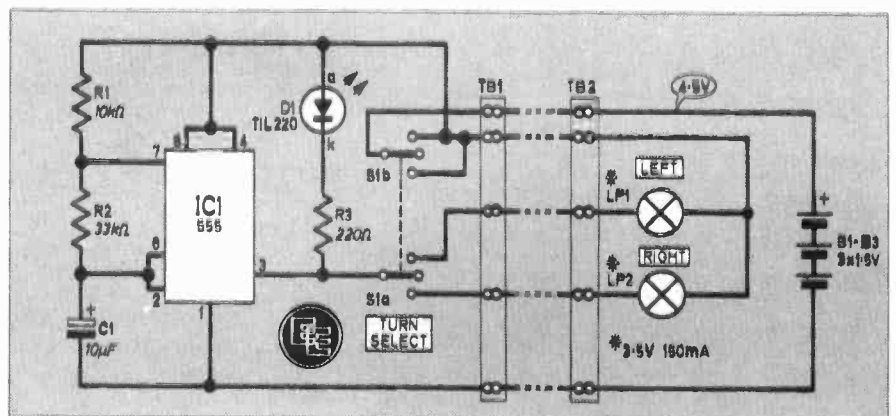
The second pole of this switch applies power to the circuit whenever it is moved to either of its "on" positions.

CONSTRUCTION
starts here

CIRCUIT BOARD

Commence construction with the circuit board. This consists of a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard 12 strips by 13 holes. A single mounting hole is first drilled in the position shown in Fig. 2. Remember to clean off any copper swarf from the edges with emery paper.

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram for the Cycle Direction Flasher.

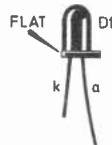
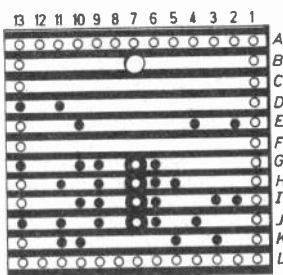


Next, cut the copper strips as indicated in the diagram, using a spot face cutter or a hand-held twist drill.

Assemble the board beginning with the links and then the resistors, capacitor, and i.c. in that order, using a minimum of heat and solder for the i.c. in particular.

Use Veropins for external connections to the board.

⊙=VEROPINS



DIECAST BOX

Next prepare the box to take the circuit board, wires and switch. It is recommended that a diecast box be used here as these are more easily sealed against the elements than most plastics boxes.

It is best to drill one hole each for the five wires entering the box rather than one large hole as the entry points will later be sealed with epoxy resin. A bunch of wires will be more likely to come loose than a single wire.

Fix the circuit board in place using nuts, bolts and spacers, and seal the screw holes with epoxy resin. Flying leads or Veropins should be soldered to the board prior to fixing it into the box.

Wire the leads from the board to the switch and complete the interwiring of the circuit board and switch within the box.

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost £11.00

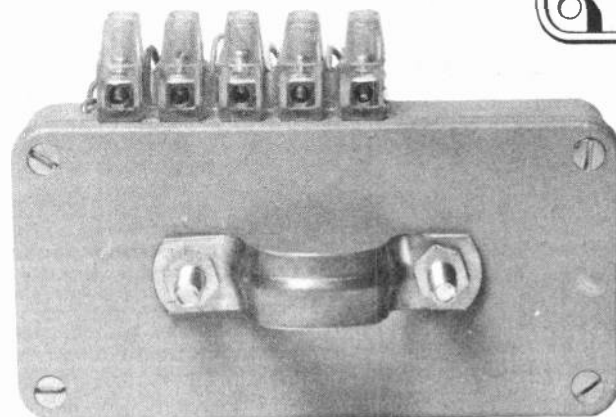


Fig. 2 (above). Interior of the control unit showing the circuit board layout, board mounting and interior wiring.

Fig. 3 (left). View of the rear of the control unit showing fixing bracket.

TERMINAL BLOCK

One of the 5-way terminal blocks, TB1, is then mounted outside the box according to Fig. 2 with short wires leading to it from the box and longer ones to the indicator unit at the rear of the cycle.

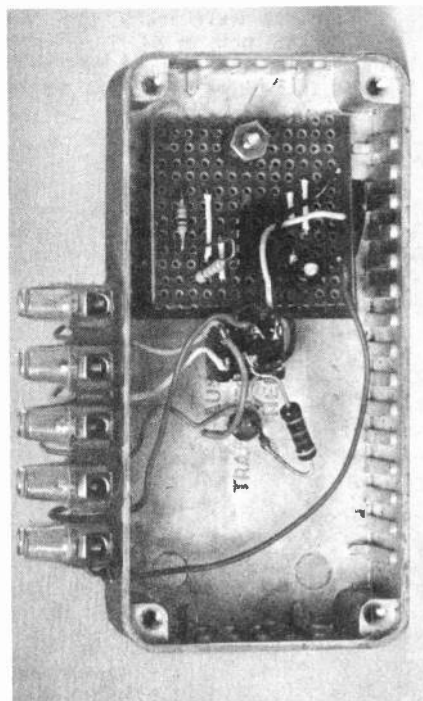
In this way a larger box will not be needed and the epoxy seal of the wires will not need to be broken if the box has to be removed. The connections to the terminal block should not be duly affected by the weather if it is mounted upside-down.

INSTALLATION

Mounting the box, battery and indicators onto the bicycle poses some problems. The box should be positioned on the handlebars or somewhere on the main frame where the switch is accessible.

Fixing the box in place is most easily accomplished by the method pictured in Fig. 3. Twin holes are drilled in the lid in which screws are placed with the heads inside the box. The lid is then held onto a member of the bicycle frame by a pipe-clip fitted over the screws and fastened with nuts and shakeproof washers.

If you have the appropriate equipment, you could of course tap the holes and mount the screws the other



Layout of components inside the control unit.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

- R1 10k Ω
- R2 33k Ω
- R3 220 Ω
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon \pm 5%

Capacitor

- C1 10 μ F 16V elect.

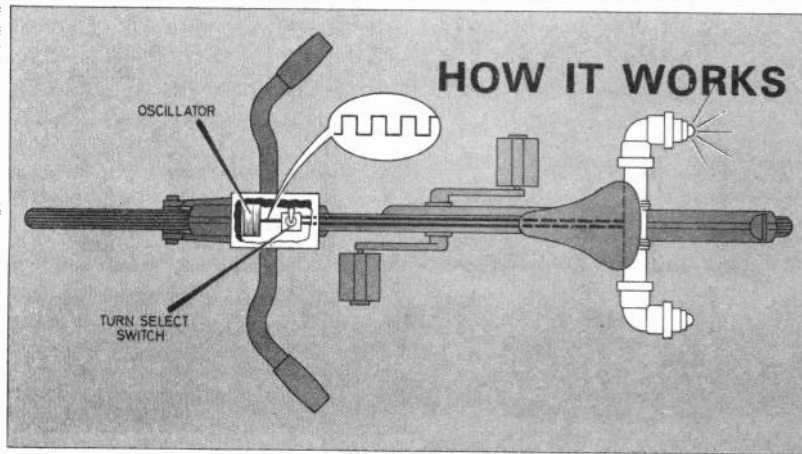
Semiconductors

- IC1 NE555 timer i.c.

Miscellaneous

- S1 d.p.d.t. centre-off toggle
- LP1,2 3.5V 150mA M.E.S. bulbs and panel lampholders (RS 565-226) (2 off each)
- B1,2,3 1.5V SP11 type cell (3 off)
- TB1, TB2 5-way screw terminal blocks (2 off)
- Stripboard, 0.1 inch matrix, 13 holes \times 10 strips; diecast metal box; set of PP9 battery connectors; single screw terminal block; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch plastic pipe; 90 degree elbows (2 off); clips (2 off); piece of wood for back plate; plastic end caps (2 off); 4 BA nut, bolt and spacer; inter-connecting wire.

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 241



The box mounted on the handle-bars contains an electronic oscillator and a switch: the unit at the back contains the direction indicator lights and batteries. When the rider wishes to turn left or right he can indicate his intentions by moving the selector switch to the left or right position.

This has the effect of connecting power to the circuit from the batteries and routing a square wave which switches from full battery voltage to zero at a frequency of 0.5Hz (that is, turns on and off once every two seconds), to the appropriate rear bulb.

Starting off with the positive connection, the end cap (which can be anything from a standard part to a plastic pill box) is drilled so that the battery connector stud protrudes through the hole. Small holes are also drilled in this to take the wires from the RIGHT lamp holder and the positive contact.

The positive clip from a set of PP9 battery connectors is glued in position in the end cap and a length of wire is soldered to the connector. Then the whole is glued into the end of the tube forming the centre section of the assembly.

The negative battery cap is prepared in much the same way but instead of gluing it in position, a loop of wire is passed through two holes and knotted as this is to be used as a draw wire when battery replacement becomes necessary.

FINAL ASSEMBLY

Final assembly can now be started by first passing the wires of one of the bulb holders and that from the battery positive contact through the holes in the positive connector end cap. The common wire from the LEFT lamp holder is then passed

way round. In this instance waterproofing is achieved with four fibre washers between the clip and the lid, and the screw heads and the clip.

INDICATORS

Turning now to the indicators, these are built up from 1 1/4 inch plastic waste pipe and fittings and the whole assembly is seen in Fig. 4.

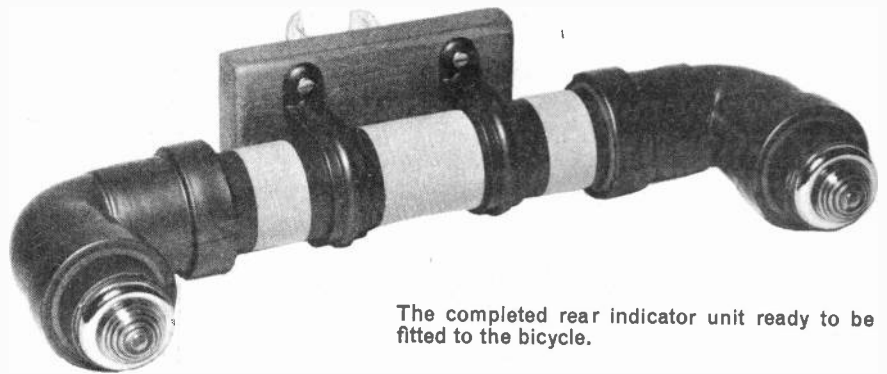
This unit houses the indicator lamps LP1 and LP2, and also the batteries and is designed to bolt onto the back of the cycle above the rear mudguard. Some experimentation may be necessary as there are bound to be differences between different machines.

Referring to Fig. 4, assembly should start by soldering a piece of wire about 50mm long onto each tag of the lampholders. If these wires have different coloured insulation this will be a great help in identifying them later on.

The lampholders are then glued in position in the elbows using "super glue" making sure that only the rear milled ring is glued and not the front retaining ring, see Fig 4(a). This front ring must be free in order to get at the bulbs in the lampholder.

BATTERY HOLDER

The next stage is to assemble the battery holder. Basically this consists of the centre tube with caps at each end holding the contacts and some foam packing to ensure a tight fit.



The completed rear indicator unit ready to be fitted to the bicycle.



The assembly with one of the lamp sections withdrawn. One elbow has been removed to reveal the battery compartment.

CYCLE DIRECTION FLASHER

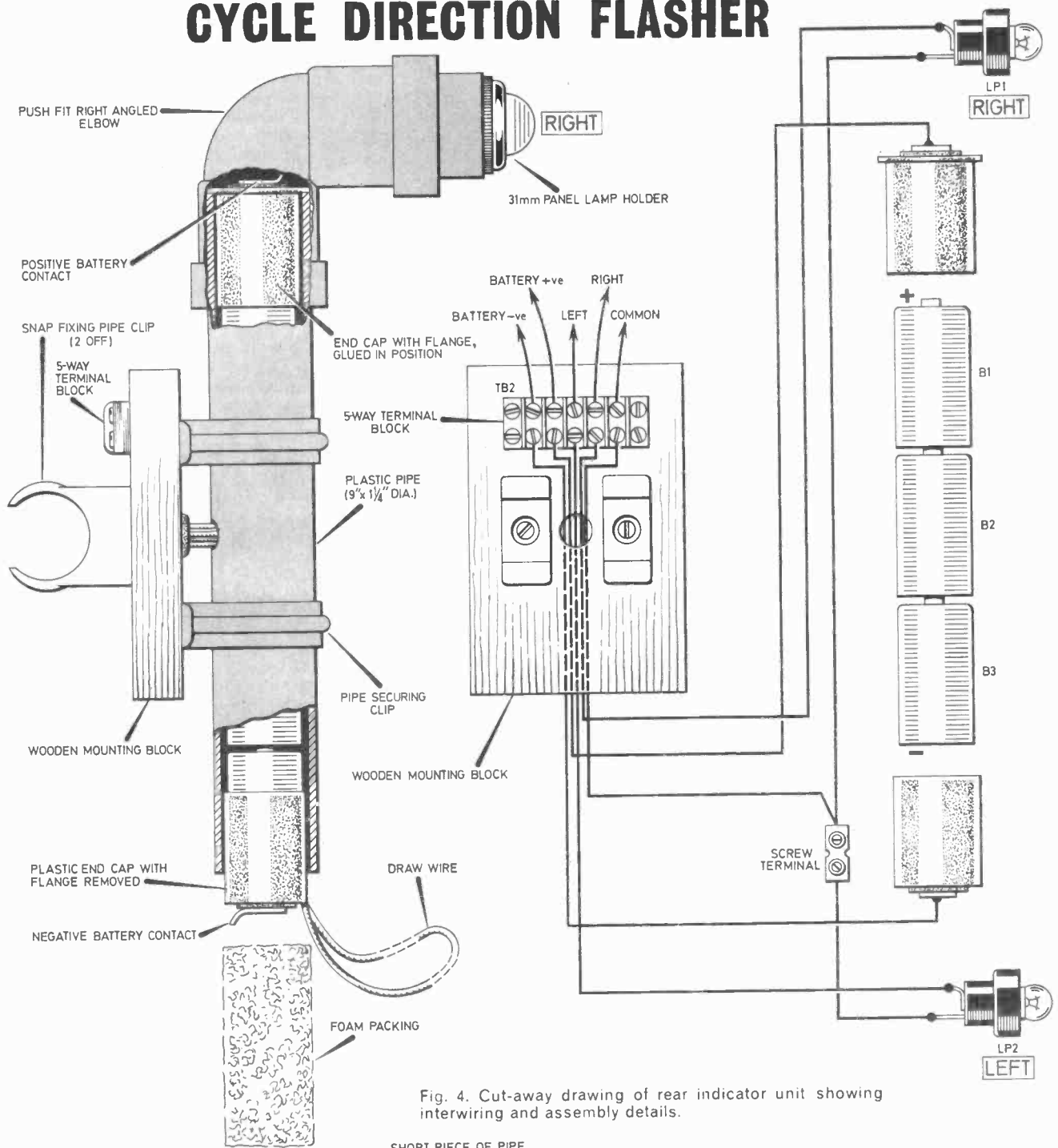
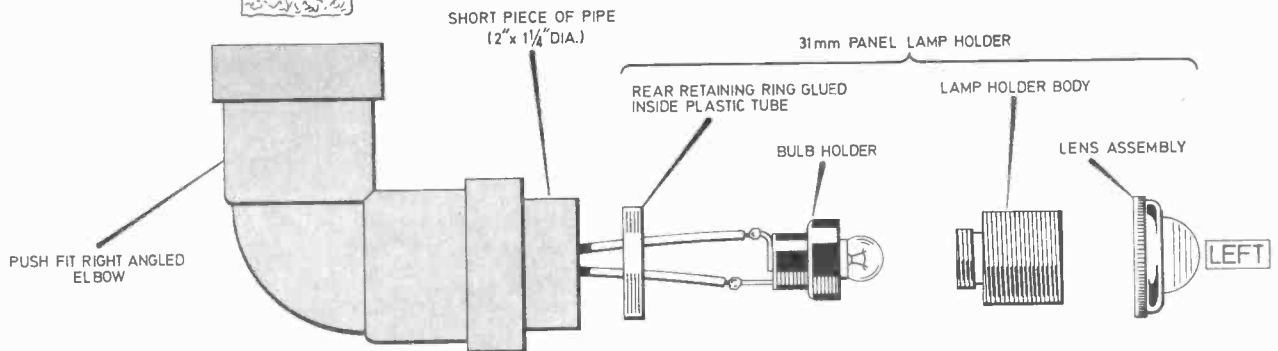
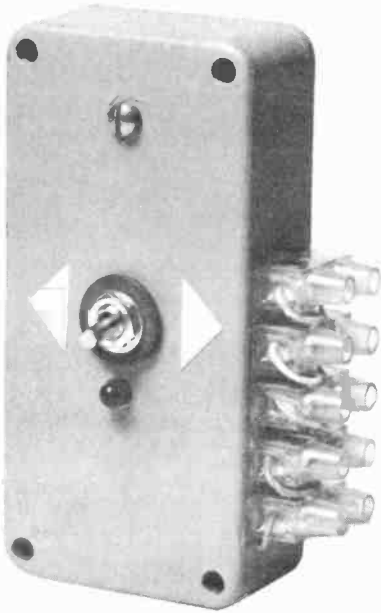


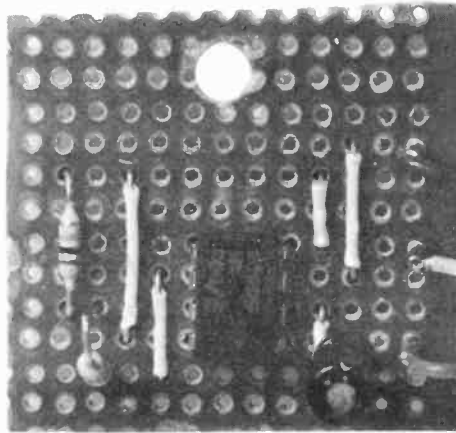
Fig. 4. Cut-away drawing of rear indicator unit showing interwiring and assembly details.



CYCLE DIRECTION FLASHER



Completed control unit with terminal block glued to side.



Layout of components on the circuit board.

batteries are next pushed into the tube, positive terminal first. The negative connector end cap and the foam packing can now be inserted in position and the elbows pushed tightly onto the ends of the tube. They should not be glued as they will need to be removed in order to change the batteries.

The connecting wires are terminated on the painted wooden mounting block with the other 5-way screw terminal block (TB2). The assembly needs now to be fitted with clips/clamps to secure it to the bicycle frame. In the prototype plastic snap fixing pipe clips were employed to securely position the assembly on the saddle stem.

As cyanoacrylate glue is used throughout the usual precautions for this sort of adhesive must be followed.

TESTING

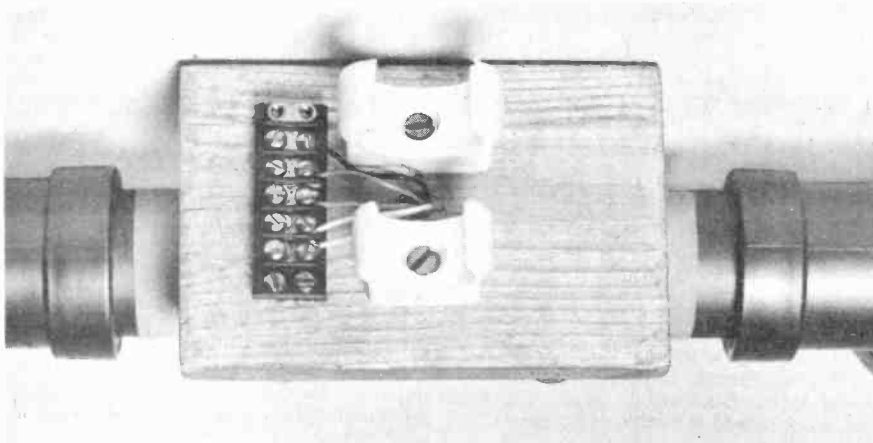
When all wiring is completed the unit may be tested. Connect the battery (observe correct polarity) and the lamps if not already connected.

Moving S1 into either on position should cause the appropriate lamp to flash. If you wish to adjust the flash rate, change R1. Change R2 to change the length of time the lamp stays on for each flash.

Any malfunctions are most likely due to a flat battery, incorrect switch wiring, or wrongly orientated components.

Finally, when the unit is operating properly, seal the box completely. The switch is sealed with a rubber washer on the outside of the box.

Ensure that all wires to the box are sealed with epoxy resin, likewise with any screws in the box and lid. Sealing the lid is achieved by setting the lid flange in a liberal amount of non-hardening elastic caulking compound. Finally the switch is weather-proofed by covering with a rubber cup. ☐



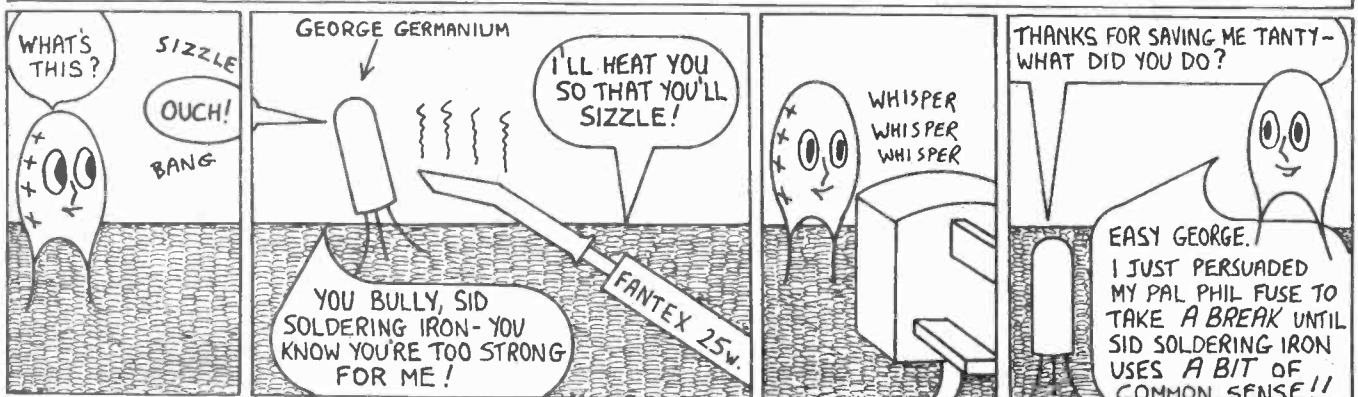
The wooden mounting block to which the rear indicator unit is attached and the clips used to secure it to the bicycle frame.

through the negative connector end cap and joined to the common wire of the other lampholder using a single screw terminal connector block.

The remaining wires are then passed back through the negative connector end cap and all the cables are brought out through a hole in the middle of the tube. The three

The Adventures of Tanty Bead

By Matthew Reed





By Dave Barrington

Storage Cabinets

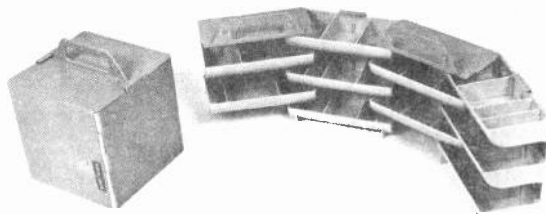
As this month's *Square One* concentrates on components, it seems appropriate to mention two new portable component storage cabinets.

A cabinet ideal for the storage of such items as resistors, transistors, i.c.s, capacitors, grommets and most small items is the latest product from Sumico.

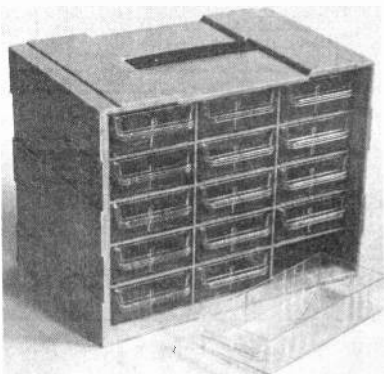
Measuring 254mm x 203mm x 165mm, the cabinet is made from strong plastic and has 15 "see-through" drawers with drawer dividers. The top of the cabinet incorporates a recessed carrying handle.

A feature of the cabinets is that they can be interlocked together to form a semi-permanent system for the workshop. For further details of stockists and prices readers should write to Sumico Ltd., Dept EE, 7 Clarence Road, Clare, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 8QN.

The Partfolio 200 "cube" available from Toolrange Ltd., is an unusual folding component tray system which offers up to 30 separate compartments.



Toolrange Partfolio 200 cube.

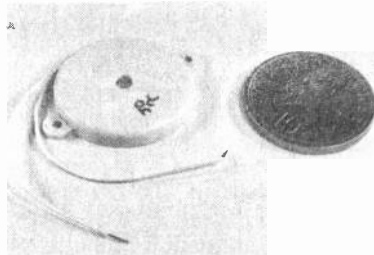


Fifteen drawer component cabinet from Sumico.

Rather like a collection of multi-shelf letter trays linked together, the cube when opened out extends to 800mm but when closed forms a 200mm cube, with carrying handle.

The system is supplied with compartment dividers and labels. Each individual tray measures 195mm x 95mm x 40mm and has divider slots to enable different size compartments to be made up.

The Partfolio 200 is priced at £17.50 plus VAT and is available from Toolrange Ltd., Dept EE, Upton Road, Reading, RG3 4JA.



Toko transducers from Ambit.

Piezo Ceramic Buzzer

A range of probably the smallest piezo ceramic sound transducers we have come across is now available from Ambit International. Being so small, not much larger than a 10 pence piece, these Toko transducers will make perfect hidden warning buzzers for simple alarm projects.

The buzzers are available as unmounted discs or encapsulated in plastic with mounting lugs. Operating from fairly low voltages one of the range, type PB-2720, needs as little as 1mA drive current.

Suggested application and drive circuits is included in the product data which is available along with the devices from Ambit International, Dept EE, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4SG. No price was available at the time of going to press.

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

We cannot foresee many component buying problems this month but one or two special items need further mention.

Gas Sentinel

The main item on our list is the *Gas Sentinel* and as far as we are aware the gas sensor transducer is only available from Watford Electronics, the main distributor for these devices. We understand that they are also prepared to supply a complete kit of parts for this project.

The components list calls for a mains transformer with a secondary rated at 9V 1A. However, the prototype unit used a transformer with two 9V 400mA secondaries wired in parallel and is available from Watford Electronics as type 182.

Cycle Direction Flasher

The only item likely to cause any concern in the *Cycle Direction Flasher* is the plastic end caps. These are available from Home Radio (Components) Ltd., PO Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3HD.

The plastic elbows and tubes should be available from most DIY shops.

As far as we have been able to ascertain, the 3.5V 150mA bulbs appear to be only available from Maplin Electronics.

No problems should be encountered in obtaining components for the *Mains Fault Indicator*, the *Auto Level Control* or the *Radio Control Charger Unit*.

Finally, we include a list of component suppliers for the last six parts, including this month's experiments, for the Teach-In 80 series.

SUPPLIERS OF KITS FOR TEACH-IN 80

These kits contain all items specified by Everyday Electronics (see below) *but excluding batteries.*

LIST A see October, 1979, page 634

LIST B see October, 1979, page 640

LIST C see April, 1980, page 253

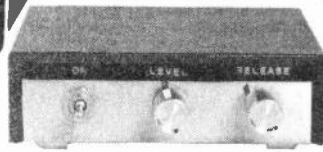
All component requirements for the Teach-In 80 Series are covered by these three Lists.

SUPPLIER	LIST C	LISTS A, B & C
Bi-Pak, Dept. EE, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts.	£2.55	£18.00
Electrovalue Ltd., Dept. EE, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey.	£2.75	£24.90
Greenweld Electronics Limited, 443 Millbrook Road, Southampton.	£3.00	£24.25
Home Radio, 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey.	£7.50	£29.00
Magenta Electronics Limited, 98 Calais Road, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.*	£2.83	£25.43
A. Marshall (London) Limited, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA	£4.03	£25.50
T. Powell, 306 St. Paul's Road, Highbury Corner, London N.1.	£2.50	£22.50

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT, postage and packing.

*Can also supply woodwork etc. for Tutor Deck, see advertisement.

automatic LEVEL



Restricts level range by compression and expansion of input signals. Useful for recording and disco work.

Control

by P.W. Bond

THIS PROJECT describes the operation and construction of a simple, but very effective, automatic level controller or ALC. The device allows signals from a nominated source to be kept at a fixed volume when feeding a tape or amplifier system.

To appreciate the need for such a unit it is necessary to consider what happens when one makes a recording using a microphone feeding a tape recorder which has a manual record level adjustment.

When the recording is being made the level control must be adjusted to maintain correct modulation of the tape. Very loud sounds which occur could produce unpleasant overload distortion when the tape saturates magnetically. Then, on the other hand, very quiet sounds can be lost in the hiss of unmodulated tape if measures are not taken to increase the recording level.

Similar volume variations are experienced when using a public address or a discotheque microphone. The ultimate object of any of these systems is that information must be conveyed with the least disturbance to intelligibility, and the ALC helps to achieve this.

PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

The fundamental requirement of the ALC is that it must increase the amplification applied to low level signals and reduce the amplification applied to high level signals. The response of an ALC circuit in relation to a normal linear amplifier stage is shown in Fig. 1.

It can be seen that with the ALC connected the level of the input signal can vary quite considerably whereas the output level range is quite restricted.

The effect of reducing gain applied to high level input signals is called compression. And the opposite effect of increasing the

gain applied to the lower level signals is called expanding.

The unit described here performs both of the above operations so it could be called a compressor-expander (frequently called a compander). However the professional companders have many facilities which are required for use in broadcasting and recording studios. This unit cannot match these, but it performs the basic operation at low cost.

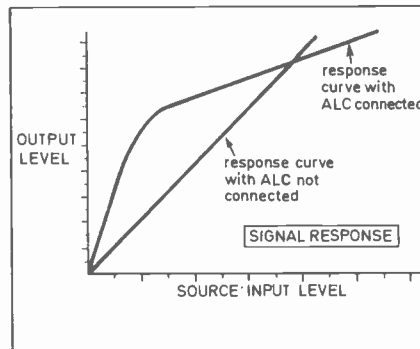


Fig. 1. Shows response curve of ALC in contrast to a linear gain amplifier.

A block diagram of the ALC and the circuit elements which are used to obtain the compression and expansion effects described above is shown in Fig. 2. It will be seen that a closed loop control system is employed, which means that the input of the system is controlled as a result of the output of the same control system.

The gain element is a single stage transistor amplifier which has negative feedback—negative

feedback is a method of controlling the gain of an amplifier by feeding back a portion of the output such as to oppose the original signal. As more output voltage or current is fed back to the input of the amplifier the net gain is much less than normal, and the opposite is also true. The less feedback applied then the higher the gain of the amplifier stage.

The amount of feedback is variable and made dependent on the drain to source (channel) resistance of a field effect transistor. The channel resistance is dependant upon the voltage between the gate and source terminals of the f.e.t. What results is a simple voltage controlled amplifier.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

To control the gain the output signal must be continuously monitored. An a.c. signal for gain control is derived through a buffer amplifier which then drives the a.c. to d.c. converter which comprises a pair of diodes D1 and D2 which form a voltage doubler circuit. The output from the circuit is a voltage, the value of which is proportional to the output signal level. The d.c. voltage would normally be changing all the time with the output signal but a storage capacitor allows an approximate average value to be obtained.

The actual storage time controls the time taken for the voltage controlled amplifier to restore to its maximum. In the prototype the

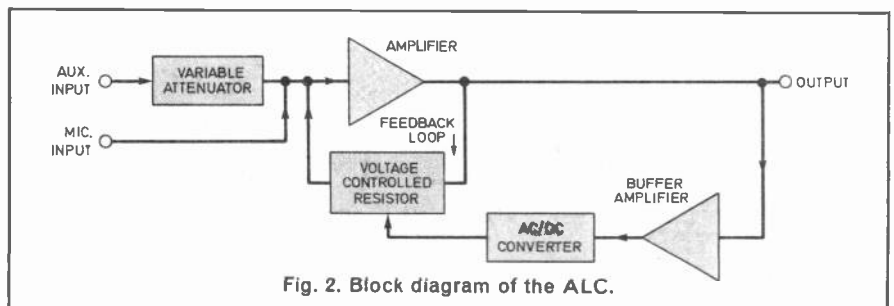


Fig. 2. Block diagram of the ALC.

value of the storage time is controlled by a potentiometer in order to make the device suitable for various applications.

The source signal can be fed to a fixed low level input MIC INPUT, e.g. low impedance microphone, and the higher level signals can be fed to the higher level auxiliary (AUX) input which is connected to a variable attenuator. This control avoids the possibility of the device continuously compressing.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 3.

There are two inputs to the circuit as described but the circuit is so arranged that the LEVEL control is not connected when the low level input is used. This avoids unnecessary signal loss. This is achieved by wiring of the break action contacts of the low level input jack, SK1.

Under no signal conditions the f.e.t drain-to-source resistance has a low value of only a few hundred ohms and this with the low reactance of C3 shunts R3 thereby removing the a.c. feedback path for the amplifier. The amplifier stage consists of TR2 and its bias components, and with the feedback virtually removed the gain of the amplifier is fairly high.

Output from TR2 is fed to a second amplifier, TR3, which feeds

a.c. signals to the a.c. to d.c. converter. Diodes D1 and D2 form a rectifier and voltage doubler, and the output appears across C9. The value of this voltage is directly proportional to the amplitude or "loudness" of the source signal

and is negative with respect to the zero volt rail. This negative voltage is applied to TR1 gate terminal. The more negative the gate voltage the higher the drain-to-source resistance becomes, thereby having less shunt effect on

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 1.5M Ω
R2 6.8k Ω
R3 3.9k Ω
R4 1.2k Ω
R5 47k Ω
All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$

R6 10k Ω
R7 3.9k Ω
R8 1k Ω
R9 100 Ω
R10 5.6k Ω

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 241

Potentiometers

VR1 25k Ω log. law
VR2 1M Ω carbon lin. law

Capacitors

C1 33 μ F 10V elect.
C2 3.3 μ F 6V elect.
C3 100 μ F 10V elect.
C4 to C6 8 μ F 10V elect. (3 off)
C7, 8 100 μ F 10V elect. (2 off)
C9 10 μ F 10V elect.

Semiconductors

TR1 2N3819 *n*-channel f.e.t.
TR2, 3 BC109 silicon *nnp* (2 off)
D1, D2 1N914 small signal silicon (2 off)

Miscellaneous

S1 single-pole on/off toggle
SK1 switched jack socket
SK2, 3 mono jack sockets (2 off) or other sockets to suit equipment
B1 9V PP3
Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix size 19 strips \times 31 holes; connector to suit B1; 4BA fixings; case: aluminium/vinyl clad steel size 152 \times 114 \times 44mm; screened cable; control knobs (2 off); connecting wire.

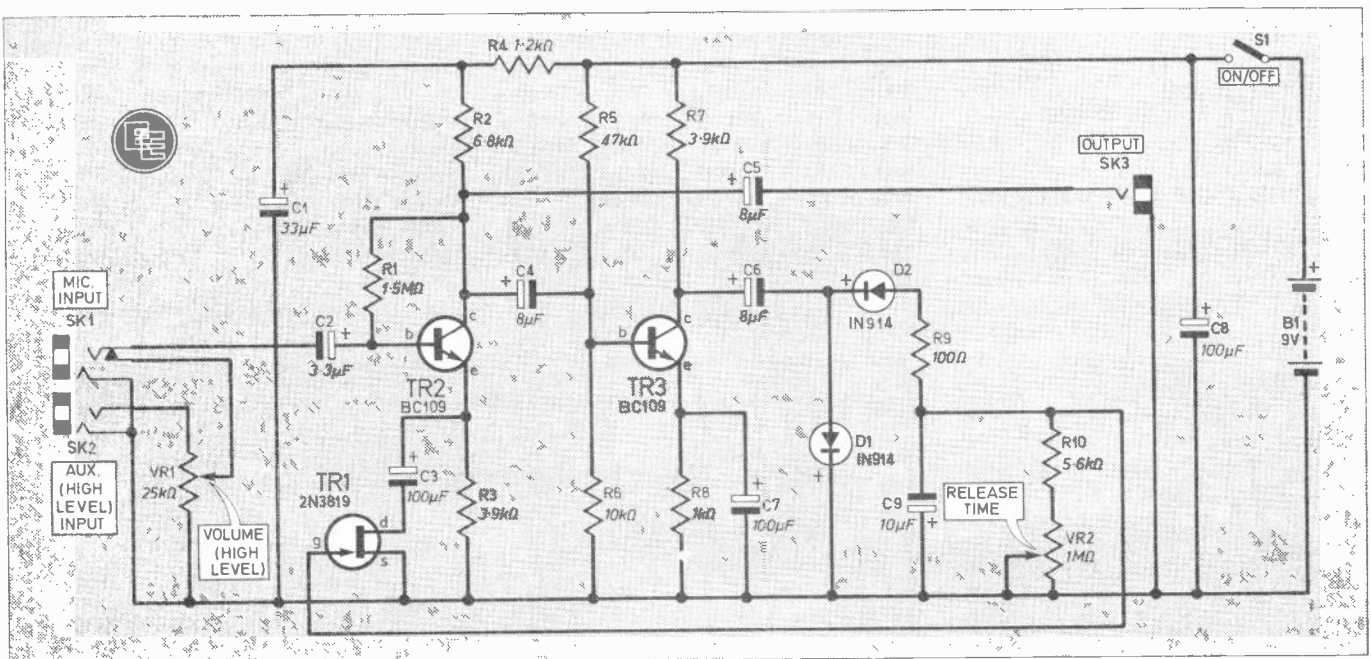
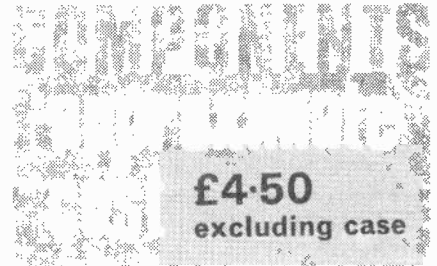


Fig. 3. The complete circuit diagram of the Automatic Level Control.

R3, increasing its negative feedback so reducing gain.

If the input signal falls to a low level, the voltage at the negative plate of C9 decays through VR2 and R10. The result is to restore the gain of TR1.

The time taken for the gain of the amplifier to restore is known as the recovery or RELEASE TIME. It is related to the discharge of C9 and if the parallel resistance is reduced C9 will discharge quicker; VR2 allows this time to be varied from a few milliseconds to a few seconds.



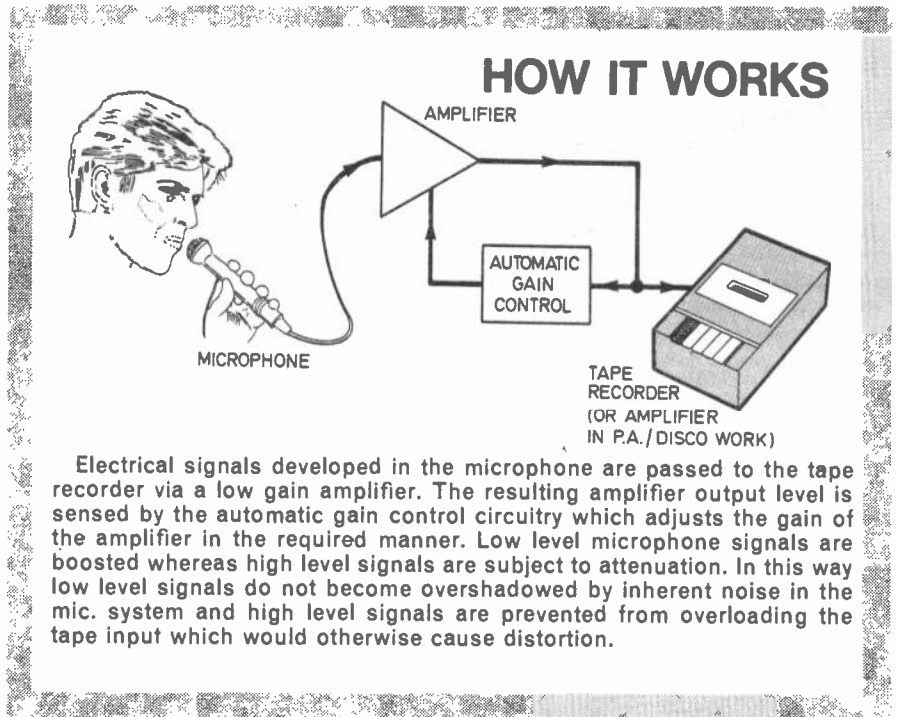
CONSTRUCTION

The prototype was intended to be a general purpose unit for use with anything and everything where such a device would be advantageous. The case used was fairly small but large considering the circuit simplicity, and readers may wish to use the circuit board alone and mount the device in the case of the equipment for which it was built. If this is so, VR1 and VR2 can be replaced by preset potentiometers.

The components are mounted on a single piece of stripboard; Fig. 4 shows the layout of the components on the topside of the board. There are no breaks to be made on the underside.

The board as shown is mounted using a single fixing hole with a thick insulated washer to isolate the board from the case. When mounting the components observe the correct polarity for the diodes, electrolytic capacitors and in particular the transistors.

Begin construction by mounting the resistors and capacitors followed by the semiconductors. Novice constructors are advised to use a heatshunt on the legs of the semiconductors to avoid thermal damage. Attach suitable lengths of flying lead to reach the chassis mounted components. Note that screened lead is used for some connectors.



Electrical signals developed in the microphone are passed to the tape recorder via a low gain amplifier. The resulting amplifier output level is sensed by the automatic gain control circuitry which adjusts the gain of the amplifier in the required manner. Low level microphone signals are boosted whereas high level signals are subject to attenuation. In this way low level signals do not become overshadowed by inherent noise in the mic. system and high level signals are prevented from overloading the tape input which would otherwise cause distortion.

Prepare the case to accept the sockets, switch and potentiometer, secure these in place, and then wire up according to Fig. 4.

The prototype was designed for general purpose usage and the inputs were all standard jacks but by drilling the appropriate sized holes DIN, phono or banana sockets may be used.

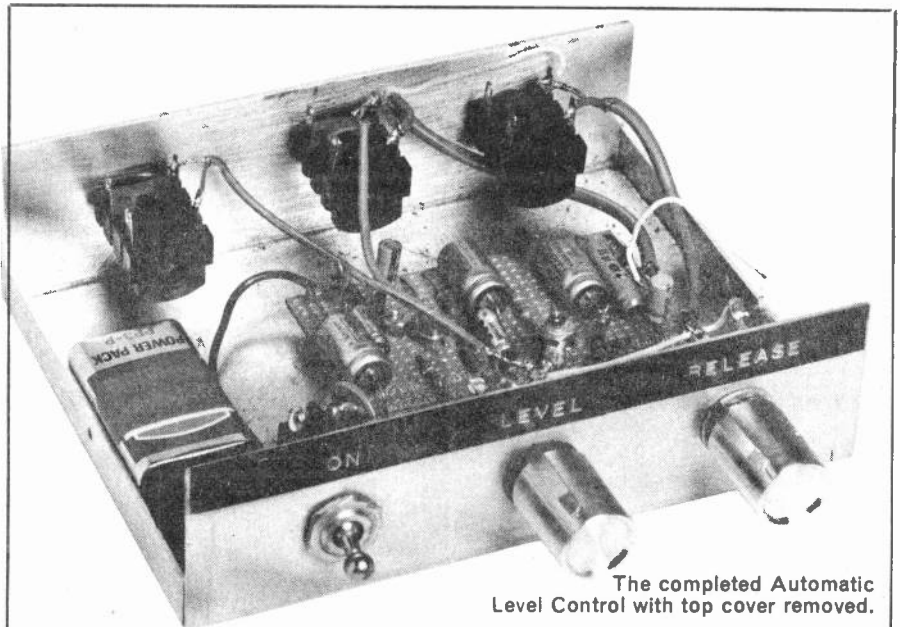
Perhaps for the most versatile unit a selectable combination of sockets could be devised. Many microphones and guitars are connected to amplifiers and auxiliary equipment by means of standard mono jack plugs and so SK1 could

be a jack socket whereas the auxiliary input, SK2, would be a DIN or phono.

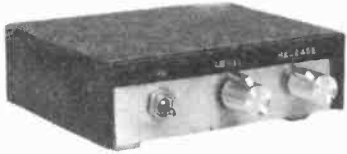
The completed unit was mounted in a commercially available case with a black vinyl lid. This gave the unit a neat appearance. The battery requirement is furnished by a PP3 and the use of double sided adhesive tape provides adequate support.

TESTING AND USE

Connect a microphone, low output type to SK1 or high output type to SK2, and the output of the



The completed Automatic Level Control with top cover removed.



AUTOMATIC LEVEL CONTROL

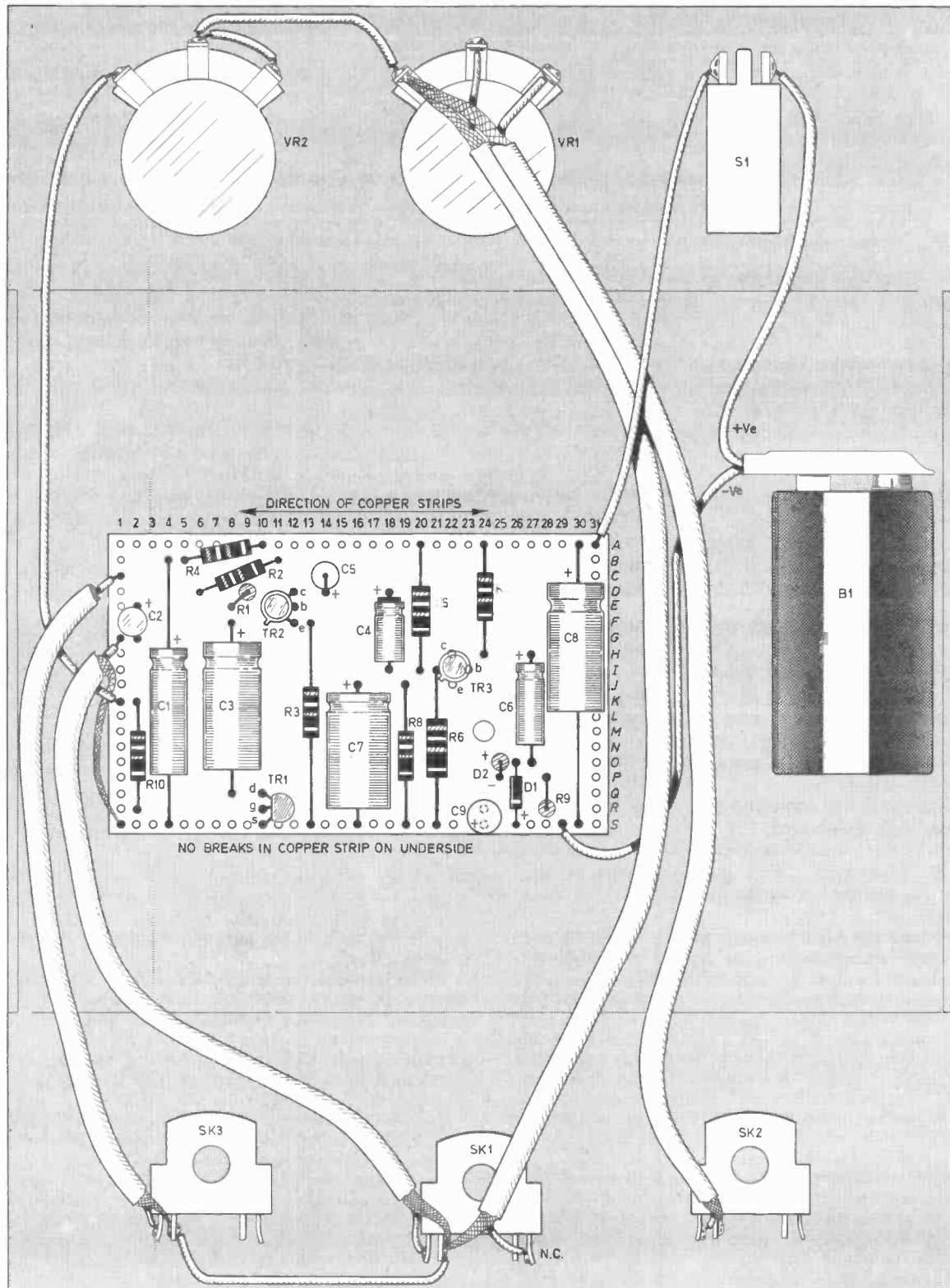
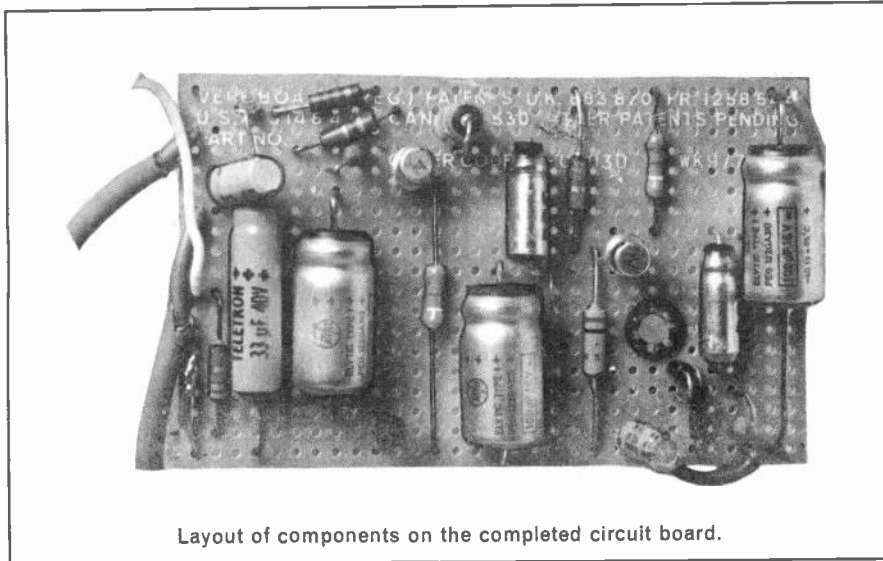


Fig. 4. Shows the layout of the components on the topside of the stripboard. In the prototype no breaks in the copper strips were found necessary around the single fixing-hole. Also shows full interwiring between board and case mounted components.



Layout of components on the completed circuit board.

unit to an amplifier input. A head-phone output facility on the amplifier will be particularly useful and would eliminate possible positive feedback during the setting up.

With the unit switched on speak into the microphone. It should be possible to shout and whisper without hearing any distortion.

By turning the RELEASE TIME control fully anticlockwise the gain of the unit will restore to its

maximum in a very short time. This will be perceived by an increase in background noise level.

If these results are not obtained then the wiring will have to be checked, particularly check for solder bridges on the circuit board. The 0.1 inch matrix stripboard is prone to short circuits through solder blobs bridging adjacent strips and care must be taken when soldering.

For high level signals SK2 input must be used and the attenuator adjusted to allow an undistorted output to be obtained.

For use with a tuner to record a programme onto tape, the high level input is used, and VR2 should be set to its midway position. This setting will prove to be adequate for both music of the pop and light variety and for talks and chat shows. However, where the music is much slower the recovery time can be much longer, which is achieved by advancing VR2 clockwise.

The input attenuator VR1 must be set to avoid excessive compression which will be evident by output volume reduction as the input reaches a high level.

A more compact version has proved particularly useful for the author when connected to the microphone circuit of a portable tape recorder. Then when the tape recorder was used for interview work, no adjustment of the microphone level was needed and the ALC was able to cope with the differing voice levels. For this type of application the unit needs a fast recovery time, i.e. VR2 fully anticlockwise. ☐

BOOK REVIEWS

TELEVISION & RADIO 1980

Price £2.50

Size 230mm x 190mm

Publisher Independent Broadcasting Authority

ISBN 0 900485 34 5

ONCE again it's a pleasure to read the "behind the scenes" stories of our independent television and radio services.

This year's edition gives a fairly concise guide to the many aspects of programming, technical developments and advertising controls; i.e. code of practice on what's acceptable and unacceptable material and details of better viewing and listening.

The handbook must be one of the very few publications that has not increased in price from last year and retained the same number of pages (224) and abundant illustrations. Unfortunately, the printing and visual appearance does not measure up to the high standards set by previous editions. However, the 1980 edition is still very good value for money.

Perhaps this criticism is a bit harsh and may be due to the growth in local broadcasting and trying to pack a "quart into a pint". Maybe, with the increasing growth and interest in local radio it's time a separate book dealing solely with radio was issued.

It seems paradoxical that having just read the section on their plans and optimism for the 80s, comes news that the proposed launching of the new channel may be delayed due to lack of funds.

D.G.B.

ELECTRONIC PROJECTS INDEX No.2 1978

Compiler M. L. Scaife

Price £1.30

Size 297 x 210mm 48 pages (Paperback)

Publisher North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council, Libraries and Arts Dept., North Shields, Tyne and Wear

ISBN 0142-1565

THIS is a guide to constructional projects published during 1978 in 16 well-known magazines which in total cover practically the entire field of d.i.y. electronics. It carries on (in the same style and format) from Electronics Projects Index 1972-1977 published at the beginning of 1979.

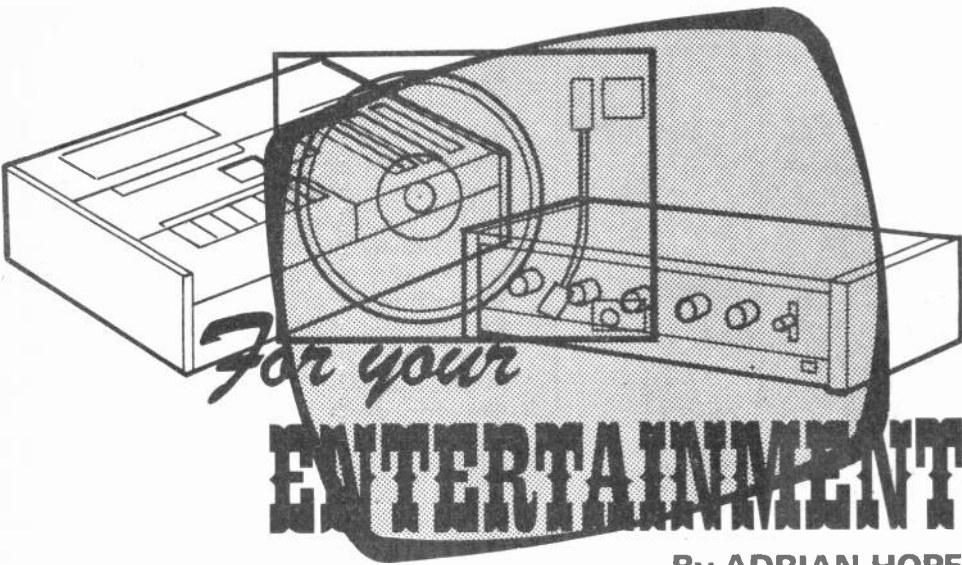
Projects are listed under 36 headings: an extensive list of subjects which itself is quite revealing as to the wide extent of electronics applications.

Individual entries give magazine title, issue and page numbers, then brief details including component complement and usually the form of construction e.g. P.C.B., Veroboard.

The largest section is Measuring and Test Instruments with 127 individual items listed, runners up being Music Effects and Musical Instruments (50 projects), Amplifiers (40), Automobile (37), P.S.U. (37), Games (34). Other subject groupings including Alarms, Calculators, Locks, Metal Locators, Receivers, Timekeeping, run to 30 or less projects each.

If this predominance of Test Gear and P.S.U. articles truly reflects the general demand, one is led to the conclusion that the electronics constructor is essentially serious-minded and puts his working tools and instruments before all other kinds of projects.

F.E.B.



By ADRIAN HOPE

Breaking a Monopoly

The Post Office monopoly is now finally crumbling. Shortly after Sir Keith Joseph's historic statement promising a new era of freedom and enterprise for U.K. telecommunications, the Post Office issued a press release which was surprisingly not extensively reported. "From next year", reads the press release "customers will be able to buy as well as rent telephone answering machines".

Until now, of course, anyone wanting to install a machine to answer their telephone and record messages has had to rent one from a Post Office approved supplier. These machines are remarkably complicated beasts. I know; I once bought a couple of ex-rental machines.

Over the last year, all manner of relatively inexpensive, but very efficient and electronically simple answering machines have been coming in from the USA either in traveller's suitcases or by bulk import for open sale in the increasing number of shops now offering "illegitimate" telephone gadgetry. It was a foregone conclusion that once the government had decided to chip away the Post Office monopoly telephone answering machines would be the first gadgetry to become legitimate for subscriber purchase and connection.

The government aims eventually to replicate the USA situation where the telephone company's monopoly ends at the front door, just like the gas, water and electricity supplies. But it will take time to make such a wholesale change and the use of "illegitimate" subscriber owned telephone answering machines is now so widespread that it's the obvious place to start with a change.

In some parts of the country the Post Office has already been recommending local suppliers of USA equipment when subscribers enquire about telephone answering machines. The Post Office has put on a brave face about the official *volte face* over answering machines, claiming that rentals were previously required "so that the machines could easily be traced for modification when necessary" and that it's "progressive developments in the manufacture of these machines" that have made possible a change in attitude. But the writing is now on the wall. Perhaps, appropriately, the new scheme comes into operation after April 1, 1980.

Cordless Telephone

However, despite misleading publicity to the contrary, for the foreseeable future, you will not, repeat not be able to use cordless telephones. Advertisements have recently been appearing in the national press offering a cordless phone which is "easy to install".

The publicity material which is sent off to anyone who writes in for further details claims that "Following more press announcements on Sir Keith Joseph's plans for the Post Office services, we are giving you a great opportunity to be one of the first people to take advantage of this exciting new technology . . . our phones are easy to install and are completely compatible with the British system."

The cordless 'phone being offered for sale (at around £250) may well be easy to install and may well be completely compatible with the British telephone system, but it relies for its cordless connection on a radio link that is 100 per cent illegal under our old friend the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949. This, of course, is the law which makes the use of CB sets illegal. The penalties for using a radio cordless telephone are in fact the same as for using a CB walkie-talkie: up to £400 fine and/or three months in jail.

In the USA such cordless 'phones are, like CB, legal. Moreover, there is no ban on importing them into the UK provided of course duty and VAT is paid. This is because those on sale in the UK work on the 1.6-1.8MHz and 49.8-49.9MHz.

In an effort to curb the spread of CB, a 1968 modification to the W.T. Acts outlawed the importation of 27MHz transceiver equipment. But this does not prevent the import of equipment operating on other frequencies. There is also nothing to prevent the advertisement or sale of such equipment.

But the acts do make it illegal to use such transceivers in the UK. What's more the Post Office can object to the connection of any unauthorised equipment to a subscriber's line, and if necessary disconnect at the exchange.

So although importing, advertising and selling a radio link wireless telephone is legally in the clear, the poor customer who pays his honest £250.00 is in anything but clover. He stands to have his telephone cut off by the Post Office and be fined and jailed into the bargain.

Incidentally, the public files of the British Patent Office reveals that one of the British Post Office's main suppliers, STC is now working on an infra-red linked cordless telephone. This will be both legal and much more secure in use.

Whereas a wireless link spreads signals at least 100 yards around the system and so enables anyone in that area to eavesdrop on telephone conversations (incidentally it also gives officialdom an easy opportunity to detect illegal use) the infra-red link won't stray outside the wall of the user's home.

X-ray Time

Until a few years ago radiographers, who operate the X-ray examination equipment in our hospitals, grew tired of reassuring patients that there was no need to remove their wrist watches before examination. Now they are growing tired of saying just the opposite.

Many British hospitals are posting notices advising X-ray patients to remove their watches before examination. The turnaround dates back to a warning letter published in a medical journal.

Although ordinary mechanical hour-and minute-hand watches are unaffected by X-rays, it seems that the same may not be true of electronic watches. There have now been several reports of digital watches stopping while the wearer is being X-rayed. Sometimes they start again. Sometimes they don't. In one case a watch simply skipped an hour.

A leading watch manufacturer quizzed on the problem has confirmed that the CMOS chips used in a digital watch certainly can be affected by high levels of radiation, and also intense magnetic fields. In some cases the chip recovers and in others simply stops working. But the simple truth is that no one really knows whether the relatively low levels of radiation used in hospitals for routine examinations are, or are not, significant.

Tests carried out have also been inconclusive because there are any number of different types of electronic watches, all with different thicknesses of shielding metal around the chip. Also there are all manner of different medical X-ray techniques, all involving a different dose on the patient's wrist.

Play Safe

The manufacturer acknowledged that "there is still somewhat of a grey area in CMOS technology" and it may well be years before enough incidents have been correlated to give a clear picture of the true situation. In fact, now that hospitals are "playing safe" and advising patients to remove their watches, we shall probably never know.

Similarly, we shall probably never now know whether there was any real basis in the suggestion of a few years ago that high level X-ray inspection equipment at airports presented a risk to electronic equipment. The airlines have also "played safe" and there is now hardly an airport left in the world which uses high dosage baggage inspection equipment.

Anyone who constructs electronic prototype equipment, whether for a hobby or for business, would however be well advised to keep all chips well clear of X-ray radiation (and strong magnetic fields) until the matter is resolved.

Part 7

By S. R. Lewis,
B.Sc.



ENTER THE EXCITING
WORLD OF ELECTRONICS

TEACH~IN 80

THE transistor is undoubtedly the single most important device in electronics today. Although its actual operation is only fully understandable with a knowledge of advanced physics, we do not need to know exactly what is going on inside a device in order to make use of it.

The term **transistor** is today used to refer to many different types of device. There are **bipolar transistors**, **field effect transistors (f.e.t.s.)**, **unijunction transistors** and many others. Each has its own special characteristics and is particularly suitable for specific applications.

The type of transistor with which we will be concerned in this part of the series is the **bipolar type**, the most common type of discrete transistor.

THREE TERMINALS

All of the devices that we have looked at so far were relatively simple to understand since they had only two terminals. Any current entering one terminal could only leave by the other terminal.

The first noticeable fact about transistors is that they have three terminals, so current entering any terminal could appear at either of the other terminals or, in fact, both.

To make any sense of transistors we must be quite sure

which terminals we are referring to, and to this end each is given a special name. The problem of lead identification on real transistors is complicated by the fact that there is a multitude of different packages in which the transistor **chips** themselves are mounted and enclosed.

Each type of transistor (by which we mean chip not package) has a unique code number (OC71, BC108, 2N3055, etc) but different manufacturers may put the same type of chip in different packages.

The diagram in Fig. 7.1 shows the lead identification for some

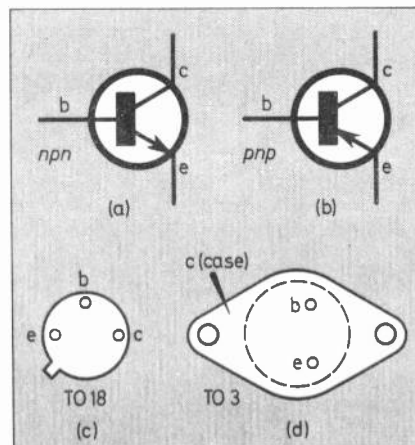


Fig. 7.1. (a) and (b) show the circuit symbols for *nnp* and *pnp* transistors respectively. (c) and (d) show the lead identification for two common types of transistor package. The packages are seen looking at the leads.

common transistor packages but, be warned: if you come across a transistor serial number that you have not met before, the only certain way to identify the leads is to check with published data, either in the form of transistor data books or tables which quite often appear in electronics magazines or, if this proves unsuccessful, direct from the manufacturer's own data.

The three leads are labelled emitter (e), collector (c), and base (b) and we must always make sure that the transistor is connected with these leads in the right place or damage could be done.

GERMANIUM AND SILICON

There are two main types of material from which transistors are fabricated. The early transistors used **germanium**, a brittle white metal which is quite rare. Today's technology is centred around **silicon**, a non-metal with chemical properties quite similar to carbon. It occurs naturally in abundance as silica (of which sand is the impure form).

The advances in recent years have been in ways of purifying the silicon and of growing very precise crystals. Whilst germanium transistors are still used to some extent in specialist applications, silicon is now used almost exclusively.

Silicon transistors have the advantage that they are much less prone to a destructive process known as **thermal runaway** which can destroy a transistor if the circuitry around it is not carefully designed.

The problem is that the **leakage currents** through germanium transistors could be quite high and these leakage currents increase dramatically with temperature. Since the increased current caused heating of the transistor there was a vicious circle (or, to give it its technical term, **positive feedback**) which eventually destroyed the device through overheating.

In silicon transistors the leakage currents are virtually negligible and so the heating effect which they produce are not of any importance.

The higher leakage currents through germanium also meant

that the circuitry around them was slightly more complicated, which is another factor in favour of silicon.

The symbol for the transistor (see Fig. 7.1a and b) does not distinguish between the two types of transistor and so one must refer to transistor data to determine the material from which a particular transistor is made.

PNP AND NPN

If we look at the diagram showing the internal construction of a transistor we will find that it is like the diode we looked at earlier with a *p-n* junction but another oppositely doped section has been added on the end.

The oppositely doped section can be added at either end (Fig. 7.2) thus producing two types of transistor: *npn* and *pnP*. The symbols for these two types is different, the arrow on the emitter lead being reversed.

It might be thought that simply adding another junction to the first would simply form a double diode as indicated in Fig. 7.3 and, up to a point this is so. If the emitter lead is left open circuit and the base-collector terminals only are used then we would have something that appears exactly like a diode. Similarly if the collector is left open circuit then the base-emitter behaves like a diode.

The interesting and useful thing is that when the base-collector junction is reverse biased then the forward current through the base-emitter junction is able to control the current through the collector. But not only does the base current control the collector current, we also find that only a tiny base current is needed in order to control quite large currents through the emitter.

So far the description has used fairly vague terms like "through" rather than "into" or "out of" and this is to keep the description applicable to both *npn* and *pnP* transistors.

CURRENT AMPLIFIER

To sum up the operation of a transistor in one sentence we could say that a small current flowing into the base of a transistor controls a much larger current flowing into the collector. To put it

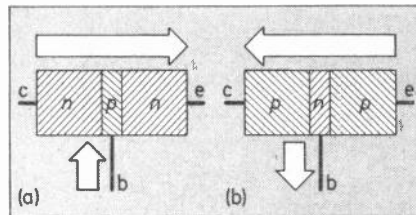


Fig. 7.2. The doping of the various sections of *npn* and *pnP* transistors. The arrows indicate the flow of conventional current through the two types when operated in their normal modes. In real transistors the base layer is very thin in relation to the collector and emitter sections.

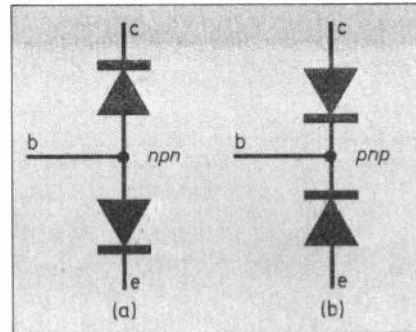


Fig. 7.3. When viewed in isolation the base-emitter and base-collector sections of a transistor appear as diodes. It is when the base-collector junction is reverse biased and the base-emitter is forward biased that the transistor becomes interesting.

another way: the transistor is a current amplifier.

If we look back at the symbol for a transistor we see that the emitter lead has an arrow on it. This arrow indicates the direction of flow of conventional current when the transistor is used in its

normal operating mode. The direction of the arrow is used to differentiate between the *npn* and *pnP* types of transistor.

When one looks back at circuits from say fifteen years ago one finds that nearly all of them were built using *pnP* transistors. Today there is an overwhelming preponderance of *npn* transistors with *pnP* types only occurring occasionally. The change is not simply due to fashion it reflects changes in manufacturing technology.

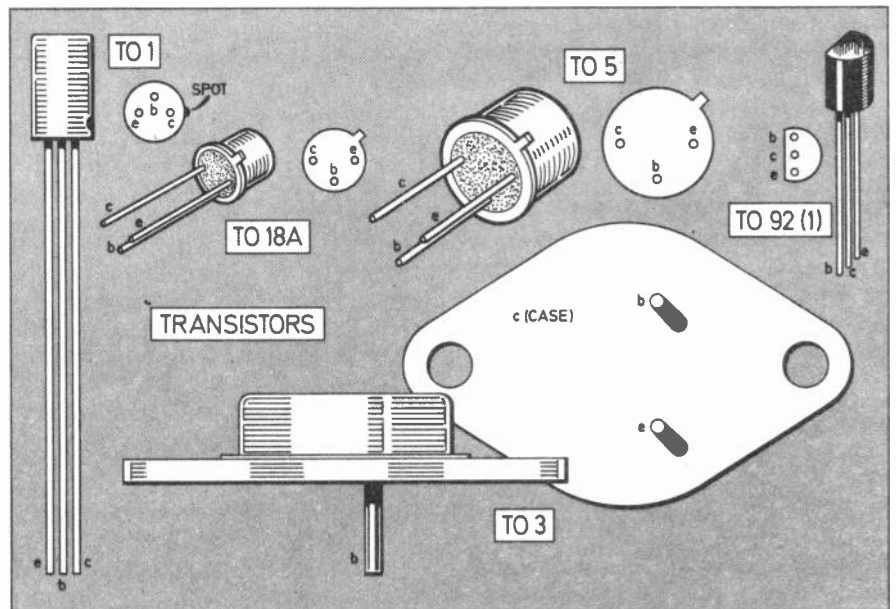
CURRENT GAIN

Since no current can "disappear" inside the transistor all current entering the device must appear as current leaving it. Thus we can say that the emitter current (that is current leaving the transistor) must equal the sum of the base and collector currents (those entering the transistor). Using mathematical notation:

$$I_e = I_b + I_c$$

where I_e is the emitter current, I_b the base current and I_c the collector current.

What can we deduce from this starting point? If the base current is zero (as will be the case when it is left open circuit) then the emitter current will be the same as the collector current. If the collector current is zero (collector open circuit) then the base current will be the same as the emitter current.



Some typical transistor packages (all to scale) with identification of leads or pins. The TO3 package is used for high power transistors, all other examples are small signal transistors.

There are two ways in which the emitter current can be zero: either $I_c = -I_b$ (the same current flows into the base and out of the collector) or both collector and base current are zero.

Let us connect up an actual circuit on the Tutor Deck to see exactly how the transistor (type BC108) behaves.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 7.4 and it will be seen that we have connected the emitter of the transistor to the 0V line and put a meter in the collector circuit which then goes up to +18V. In the base of the transistor we have a resistor which can be connected to the 18V line by pressing the switch S2.

When the switch is not pressed we see that the current through the collector is virtually zero. The only current that is flowing is what is termed the "leakage current" and, for the BC108, it can be taken as negligible.

When the pushbutton is pressed we see that the meter swings well over indicating a current into the collector of about two to 16mA. How much current was flowing in the base when this current was flowing in the collector?

BASE CURRENT

To work out the base current to a fair degree of accuracy we can make a few assumptions. The base-emitter junction is in effect a forward-biased silicon diode.

In the section of this series on diodes we noted that the forward voltage drop across a silicon diode never exceeded about 0.7V. In fact, the assumption is perfectly valid for the transistor base-emitter junction.

Now 0.7V is under five per cent of the supply voltage of 18V so ignoring it will only introduce a five per cent error. The base current is therefore given (approximately) by the supply voltage divided by the base resistor (R1). This works out to be 18μA.

What we have been measuring is perhaps the most important characteristic of the transistor: its **d.c. current gain**. The current gain is defined as the collector current divided by the base current and it is given the symbol h_{FE} or sometimes β .

$$h_{FE} = \frac{I_c}{I_b}$$

PART 7 QUESTIONS

7.1. The arrow on the transistor symbol is on the:

- emitter
- base
- collector

7.2. The gain (h_{FE}) of a transistor is quoted as being 100. What is collector current at a base current of 10μA:

- 10μA
- 100μA
- 1mA

7.3. The collector current in a transistor is measured as being 10.4mA whilst the emitter current is 10.6mA. What is the h_{FE} of the transistor:

- 104
- 52
- 53

7.4. P_{tot} (max) for a transistor is quoted as being 500mW. When the collector to emitter voltage is 2.5V what is maximum current that can be taken through the collector:

- 200mA
- 500mA
- 100mA

7.5. If I_c (max) is 150mA and h_{FE} is 110-800 what is the maximum base current that should be fed into the transistor assuming there is no limitation on the collector current:

- 1.36mA
- 187.5μA
- 1mA

PART 6 ANSWERS

6.1. b) 6.2. c) 6.3. c) 6.4. b) 6.5. a)

Now this figure depends to some extent on the collector current in question and tends to be lower at very low and very high currents than it is at medium currents. The terms "low", "high" and "medium" will vary from transistor to transistor, medium being between 1 and 10mA for the BC108.

The manufacturer's data states that h_{FE} can vary between 110 and 800 which is a very wide range. See if the transistor on which you are making the measurements falls within this range.

If we return to the first equation that we derived we can eliminate one of the terms, namely I_c and get the emitter current in terms of the base current and h_{FE} .

$$I_e = I_c + I_b$$

$$I_c = (h_{FE} \times I_b) + I_b$$

$$I_e = (h_{FE} + 1) \times I_b$$

What this is saying is that the emitter current will be only different from the collector current by the magnitude of the base current and, since this is so small, it will be difficult to measure any difference between the two.

To check that the emitter current is as predicted, it might be thought that it is simply a matter of moving the meter to the emitter lead of the transistor, but doing this introduces a complication into the circuit which it is important to appreciate.

The meter itself (if by "meter" we take to mean the meter and its shunt resistor in parallel) has

a resistance and thus any current that flows through it will produce a voltage drop by Ohm's Law. When it is placed in the emitter lead the emitter current which we are trying to measure will produce a voltage drop which effectively reduces the voltage across the base resistor R1.

We are expecting an emitter current of about 10mA so what will be the voltage drop across the meter at this current? By application of Ohm's Law we find that it will be about 0.1V. Fortunately this voltage is very small and it can again be ignored in comparison with the total voltage across the meter, transistor and base resistor (see Fig. 7.5).

As before, virtually no emitter current flows when the base is open circuit. When the button is pressed the reading on the meter should be indistinguishable from the previous reading, confirming the calculations.

CONFIGURATIONS

What we have looked at in the previous section are the two most commonly used transistor configurations. They are given the names "common emitter" and "common collector" respectively. The adjective "common" is used to describe the terminal whose voltage is fixed either by connecting to the power supply rail or to some other invariant voltage.

EXPERIMENT 7.1: COLLECTOR V. BASE CURRENT

Components needed: BC108 transistor, 10Ω $\frac{1}{4}W$ resistor, $1M\Omega$ $\frac{1}{4}W$ resistor.

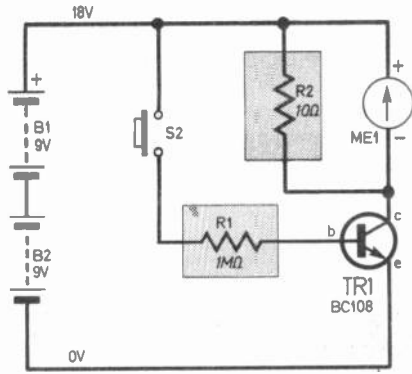


Fig. 7.4 (a)

Fig. 7.4 (b)

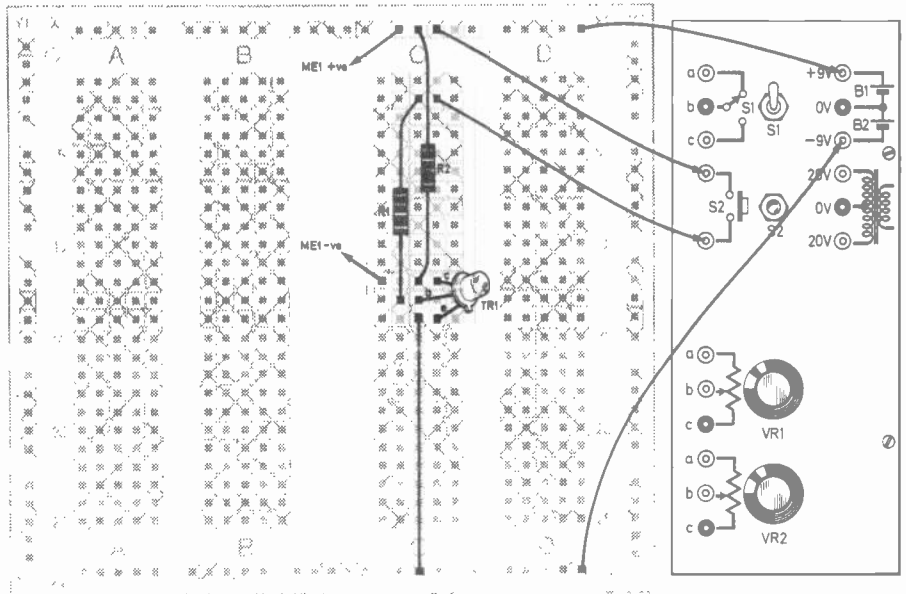


Fig. 7.4. (a). Circuit of Experiment 7.1 and (b) the layout of the components on the Tutor Deck.

The circuit for this experiment is shown in Fig.7.4a and the layout on the Tutor Deck in Fig.7.4b.

The meter on the Deck itself can only measure current in the order of a few hundred microamps so a 10 ohm resistor (called a shunt resistor) is placed in parallel with it so that the resulting meter-resistor combination appears to be able to measure much higher currents.

Depending on the full scale current of the meter and its internal resistance, the effective full scale reading of the meter will vary but if both of these are known then the full scale current is given by

$$I = \frac{R_m \times I_{fsd} + I_{fsd}}{10}$$

A typical $100\mu A$ meter has an internal resistance of around 1700 ohms giving a full scale reading of just over 17mA.

Note that the meter reads virtually zero when the base is open circuit.



EXPERIMENT 7.2: EMITTER CURRENT V. BASE CURRENT

Components needed: as above

This is a repeat of the previous experiment except that the meter has been moved to the emitter lead of the transistor. See text for further description of this circuit. The circuit is shown in Fig.7.5a and the layout on the Tutor Deck in Fig.7.5b.

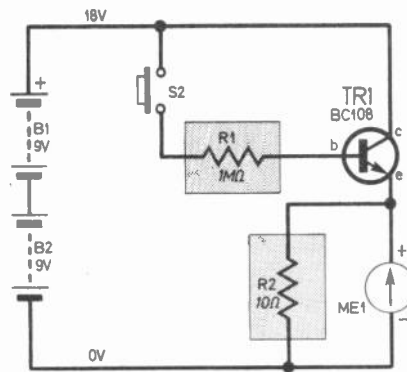


Fig. 7.5 (a)

Fig. 7.5 (b)

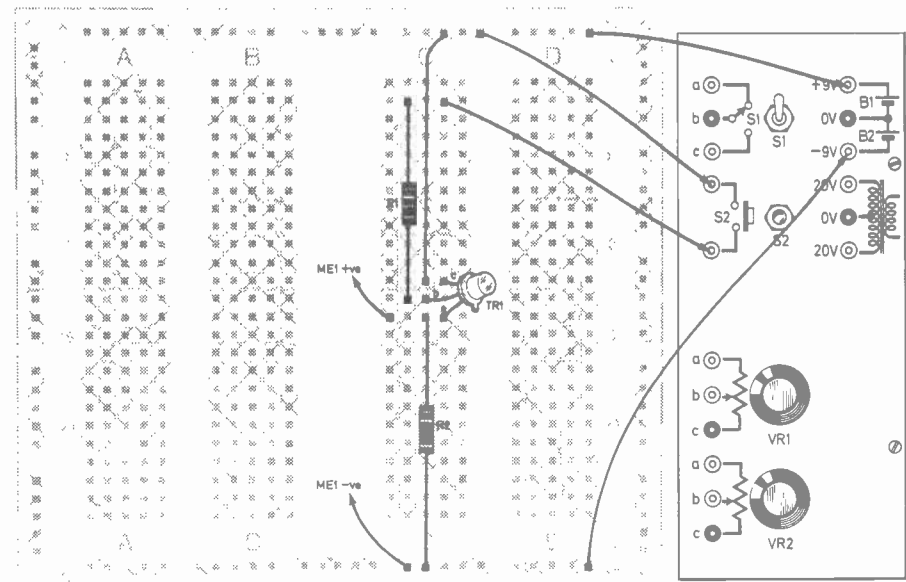


Fig. 7.5 (a). Circuit of Experiment 7.2 and (b) the layout of the components on the Tutor Deck.

EXPERIMENT 7.3: VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION (COLLECTOR RESISTOR)

Components needed: BC108 transistor, 100kΩ ½W resistor, 2.2kΩ ½W resistor, 220kΩ ½W resistor.

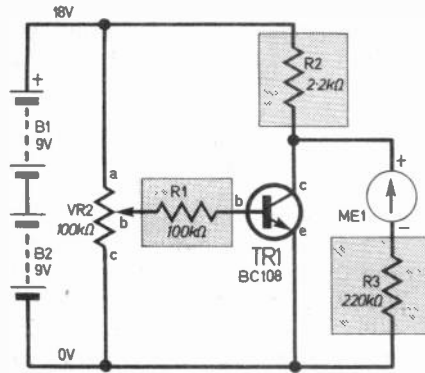


Fig. 7.6 (a)

Fig. 7.6 (b)

The circuit for this experiment is shown in Fig.7.6a and the Tutor Deck layout in Fig.7.6b.

Use the scale which we produced for the potentiometer in association with the 100kΩ potentiometer on the Tutor Deck. The meter is used in this circuit as a voltmeter since a resistor has now been placed in series with it. The full scale reading of the meter will correspond with $220k\Omega \times I_{fsd}$ (or about 22V for a $100\mu A$

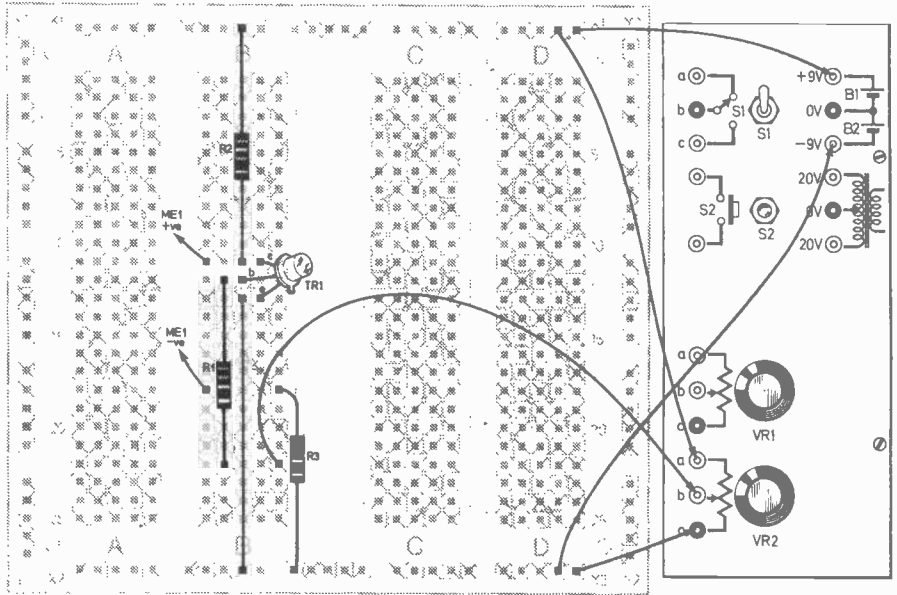


Fig. 7.6 (a). Circuit of Experiment 7.3 and (b) the layout of the components on the Tutor Deck.

meter). The internal resistance of the meter is not important here as it will be small in comparison with the 220kΩ resistor.

Note down the meter readings for various settings of the potentiometer scale. These readings do not have to

be in volts, they can simply be in meter divisions; we are really just acquiring some figures for comparison with the next experiment. However, knowing that the meter is reading 22V full scale gives a feeling for the sort of voltages we are looking at.

EXPERIMENT 7.4: VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION (EMITTER RESISTOR)

Components needed: as above

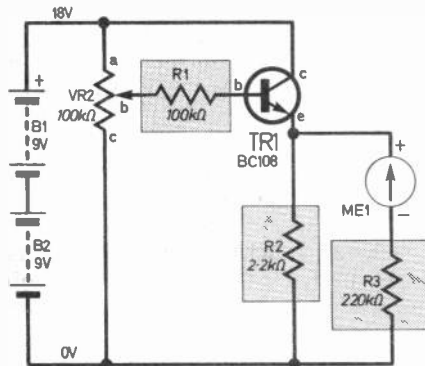


Fig. 7.7 (a)

Fig. 7.7 (b)

The circuit of the next experiment is shown in Fig.7.7a and the layout in Fig.7.7b. This is very similar to the previous experiment but this should not mislead you into believing that the circuit behaves in the same way.

Taking a few meter readings for different settings of the potentiometer soon reveals that this circuit is much "better behaved" than the previous circuit in that the output tends to follow the setting of the potentiometer much more closely than in Experiment 7.3.

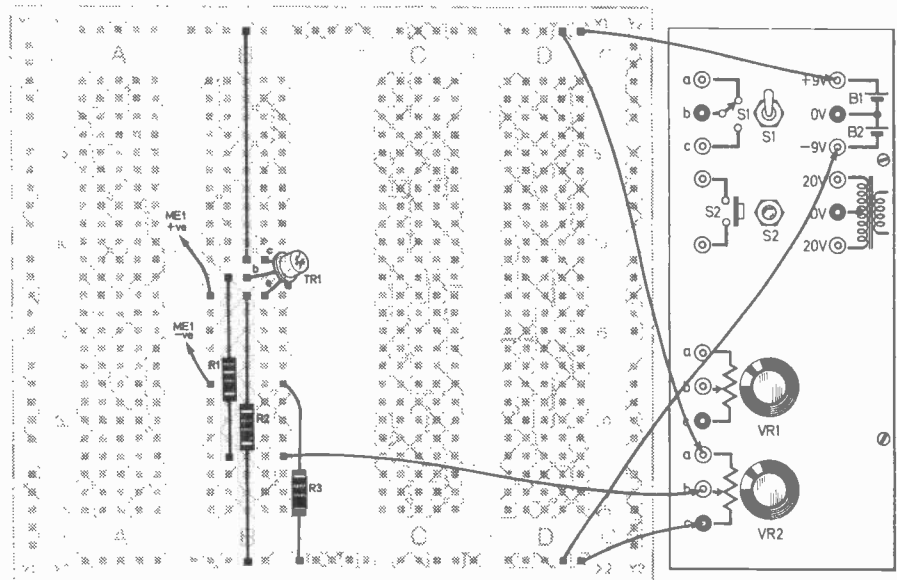


Fig. 7.7 (a). Circuit of Experiment 7.4 and (b) the layout of the components on the Tutor Deck.

The third configuration "common base" where the base is held at a fixed voltage and the collector current is used to control the emitter current is not often encountered and so will not be described here.

VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION

We have seen how the transistor can be used to amplify a small current, but often we are more interested in amplifying small voltages. The first thing that we must do is convert the voltage that we wish to amplify into a current so that this can be fed into the base of the transistor.

The simplest way is to put a resistor of the appropriate value in series with the input voltage. This is possible but one must be very careful to make sure that whatever the input voltage, the transistor is operating as it should. We shall examine this problem in more detail when we look at the transistor as a linear amplifier.

To convert the output current into a voltage is much less of a problem although one must be clear about what effect this has on the operation of the transistor.

Fig. 7.6 shows a resistor (R2) inserted in the collector lead of the transistor. The meter has now

TABLE 7.1
Typical Transistor Data

Type	Material	Application	$P_{tot} (max)$	$I_c (max)$	$V_{ce} (max)$	$V_{ebo} (max)$	h_{FE}	$f_t (typ)$
BC108	Si <i>nnp</i>	Gen. purpose	360mW	100mA	20V	5V	110-800	250MHz
BC478	Si <i>ppn</i>	Gen. purpose	360mW	150mA	-40V	-6V	110-800	150MHz
2N3055	Si <i>nnp</i>	High power	115W	15A	60V	7V	20-70	1MHz

been moved out of the circuit and acts as a voltmeter since it has a series resistor. We are now using a potentiometer to vary the base current of the transistor.

Note how the meter reading varies as the potentiometer is varied. The great trouble with this circuit is that the results will vary according to the gain of the transistor. In an actual circuit it would be very awkward if the gain of the transistor had to be selected for the circuit to work properly.

In Fig. 7.7 the resistor has been moved to the emitter. It turns out that the circuit behaves much more predictably now—we have somehow made the spread in gain of the transistor much less important. This is because we have produced what is called an "emitter follower" circuit. This will be examined more closely in Part 9, but you might try working out what is going on in this case.

TRANSISTOR DATA

Table 7.1 shows transistor data as might appear in a catalogue. What do all the terms mean and why have these in particular been chosen?

The first column is the type of the transistor to which the following data refers. Only three are shown here, two low current type, one *nnp* and one *ppn*, and one power transistor.

The next column shows the material from which the transistor is made and whether *nnp* or *ppn*.

The next column gives a quick guide to any special features of the transistor, if there are any. The first two are simply general-purpose types with nothing special about them, whilst the 2N3055 is a high power type.

The next column gives a power rating of the transistor and is designated $P_{tot\ max}$. This is the total power that can be dissipated by the transistor without damage.

Now, the base current is usually very small as compared with the emitter or collector currents and the emitter and collector currents only differ by the base current.

The power dissipation of a transistor can thus be approximated by multiplying the voltage from collector to emitter by the current into the collector.

$$P_{tot} = V_{ce} \times I_c \text{ (approx.)}$$

Thus the voltage across the collector to emitter times the collector current for a BC108 should not exceed 360mW.

This does not imply that the current through the collector can be 360mA if the collector to emitter voltage is 1V as there is a limitation on the collector current and this is given in the next column headed $I_{c\ max}$.

The next column is headed $V_{ceo\ max}$ and this is read as the maximum collector to emitter voltage that the transistor can withstand with the base open circuit. This voltage is important as it limits the power supply rail which can be used with the transistor. It effectively says that a BC108 cannot be used with a voltage rail of more than 20V unless special precautions are taken.

The next column is the maximum reverse voltage that the base-emitter junction can withstand without damage, assuming the collector is open circuit. Note that it is quite low and does not vary much between low current transistors such as the BC108 and high power transistors like the 2N3055.

In linear circuits one would not usually expect that voltages large enough to reverse bias the base-emitter junction will ever exist but in switching circuits one quite often finds large reverse voltages being potentially generated.

The column headed h_{FE} gives the d.c. current gain of the transistor. The BC108 and BC478 both have very high gains whilst the power transistor has a much lower gain.

The last column gives a frequency (f_t) for each transistor which is that at which the gain of the transistor drops to unity.

It is an unpleasant fact of life that the gain of transistors drops off as the frequency of the applied voltage is increased.

Next month we will look at the use of transistors as switches.

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR PART 7 ONWARDS (LIST C)

Resistors

- 2 off 330 ohm
 - 2 off 2.2 kilohm
 - 2 off 2.2 kilohm
 - 2 off 22 kilohm
 - 2 off 68 kilohm
 - 2 off 220 kilohm
 - 2 off 470 kilohm
 - 1 off 1 megohm
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 20\%$

Capacitors

- 2 off 0.01 μ F polyester
- 3 off 0.022 μ F polyester
- 2 off 10 μ F 16V (or higher) electrolytic, axial lead

Transistors

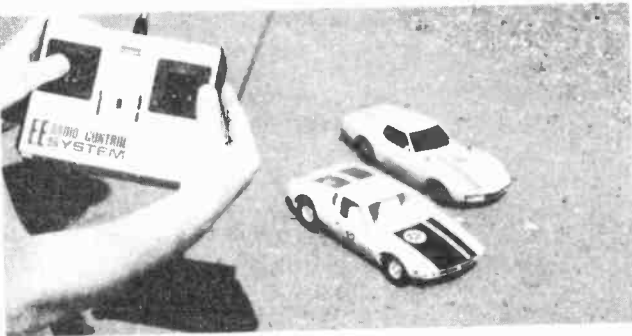
- 4 off BC108 *nnp* silicon bipolar
- 1 off BC178 *ppn* silicon bipolar
- 1 off 2N3819 *n*-channel f.e.t.

Integrated Circuits

- 1 off CA3140 linear MOS f.e.t. operational amplifier
- 1 off CD4024 (or HEF4024 or MC14024) CMOS 7-stage binary counter

For details of suppliers of the above components see *Shop Talk* (page 241)

PART SIX



By L. ARMSTRONG • H. DICKINSON • W. WILKINSON

EE RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM

BATTERY CHARGER - SYSTEM SETTING-UP & FAULT FINDING

IN this sixth and final part to the series we provide full details for the construction of the battery charger, which will be used to re-charge the Nicad batteries used in the transmitter and receiver, and also describe the setting up of the pulse width now that all the system equipment has been covered.

As with all projects of this size, there will be some constructors who will have problems of some form or other therefore information has been included to try and point the constructor towards the area where the fault may lie.

BATTERY CHARGER CIRCUIT

The charger unit described here for charging the batteries is of the constant current type, the circuit is given in Fig. 6.1.

The secondary of the mains transformer T1 provides 15V which is

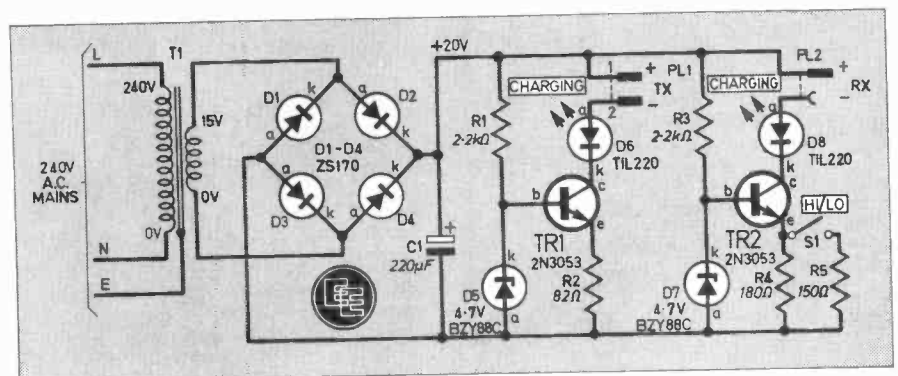
rectified by the bridge circuit composed of diodes D1-D4. The output is smoothed by C1 and the resultant 20V d.c. applied to two separate constant current transistors TR1, TR2.

If we consider the transmitter section, the Zener D5 provides a reference voltage with R1 supplying the current through it. If D5 is 4.7V

then the emitter of TR1 is 0.7V below this at 4V, therefore this voltage across R2 will define a current through the emitter. With R2 being 82 ohms the current is approximately 50mA.

This current as well as flowing through the batteries undergoing charge (via PL1) also flows through

Fig. 6.1. Circuit of the battery charger.



BATTERY CHARGER

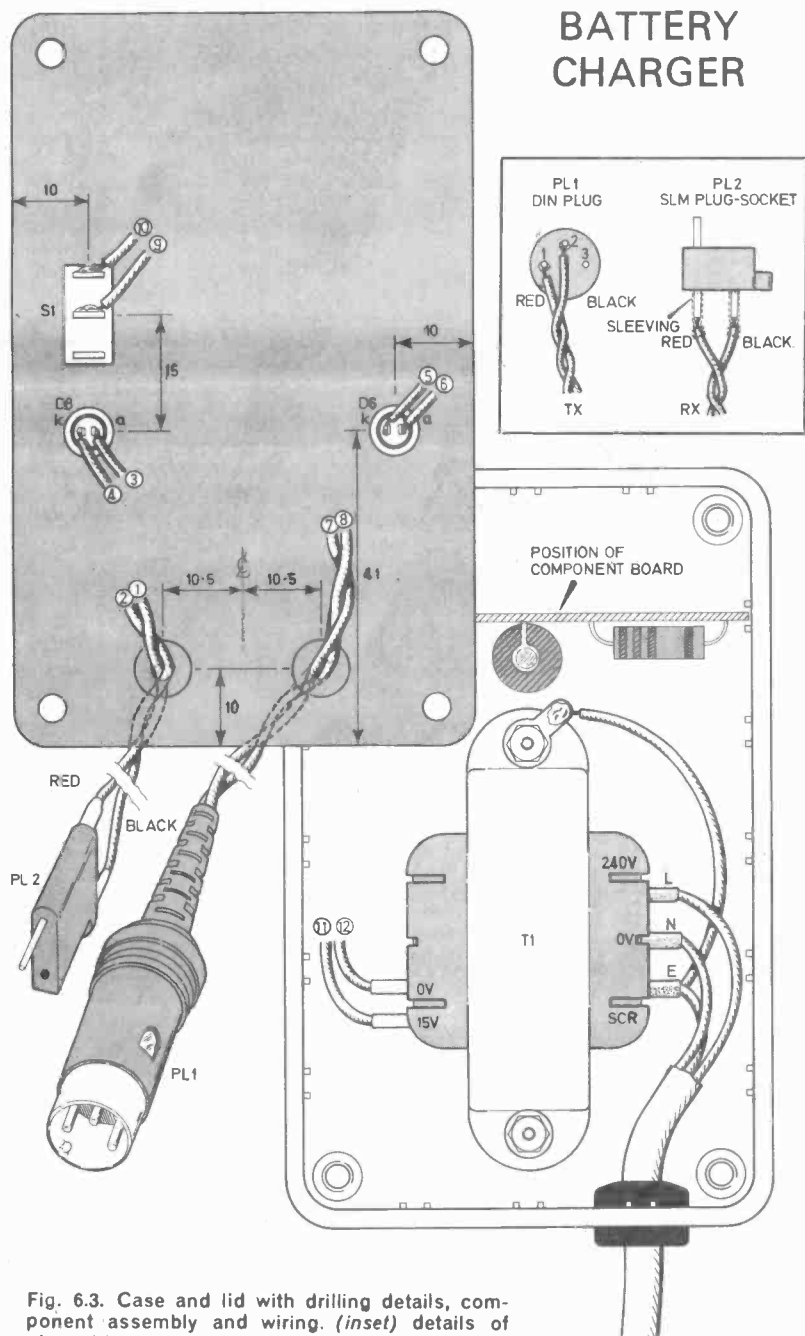


Fig. 6.3. Case and lid with drilling details, component assembly and wiring. (inset) details of plug wiring.

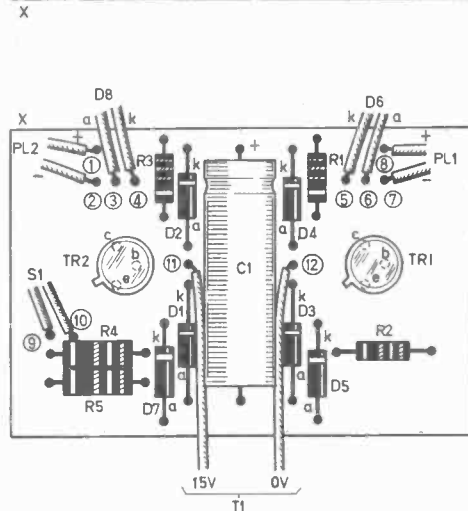
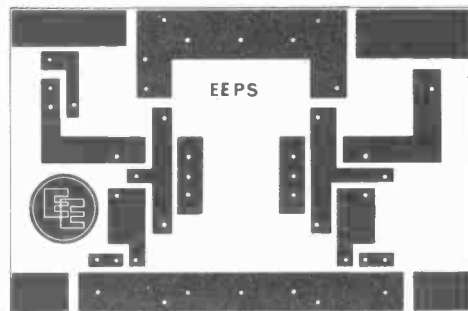
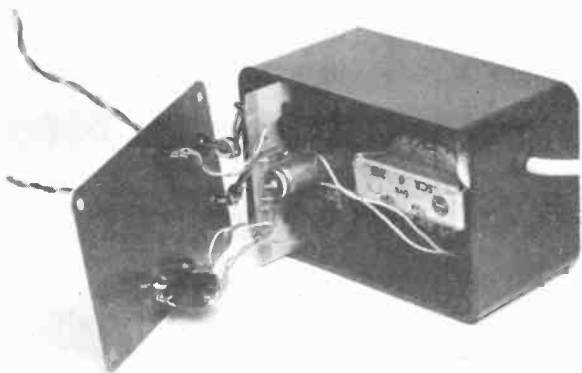


Fig. 6.2. Circuit board (a) p.c.b. pattern, actual size (b) component layout on other side of board.

COMPONENTS

BATTERY CHARGER

Resistors

R1	2.2k Ω	$\frac{1}{4}$ W $\pm 5\%$
R2	82 Ω	$\frac{1}{4}$ W $\pm 2\%$
R3	2.2k Ω	$\frac{1}{4}$ W $\pm 5\%$
R4	180 Ω	$\frac{1}{4}$ W $\pm 2\%$
R5	150 Ω	$\frac{1}{4}$ W $\pm 2\%$

Capacitor

C1	220 μ F electrolytic 25V
----	------------------------------

Semiconductors

TR1, 2	2N3053 <i>npn</i> (2 off)
D1-4	ZS170 or similar 0.5A rectifier (4 off)
D5, 7	BZY88C4V7 4.7V Zener (2 off)
D6, 8	TIL220 l.e.d. (red) with mounting clips (2 off)

Miscellaneous

PL1	DIN plug 3-way
PL2	Plug-socket 2-way (SLM)
S1	Miniature s.p.d.t. switch
T1	Mains transformer. 0-240V primary: 0.15A 200mA

Samos Case 100 x 65 x 50mm (West Hyde). TO5 heatsinks (2 off). Grommet $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (2 off). Grommet $\frac{1}{4}$ in. internal diameter. Connecting wire.

the series l.e.d. D6 which acts as an indicator to show that the batteries are in fact charging.

A similar circuit arrangement is provided for the receiver section. Here alternative charging currents are provided for by adjustment of TR2 emitter resistor. With S1 in the "High" position, R4 is in circuit, but when S1 is set to "Low" R5 is inserted in parallel with R4, thus reducing the effective emitter resistance. The "High" position current is 50mA, to suit 500mA and 600mA cells. The "Low" position current is 22mA to suit 225mA and 300mA cells. The receiver battery is connected via PL2.

Remember that when charging the current goes into the positive side of the cell so the positive side of the battery is connected to the +20V line whilst the negative side goes to the l.e.d.

CHARGER CONSTRUCTION

The charger construction is relatively simple and straightforward. The components for the p.c.b. should be inserted in their corresponding positions according to Fig. 6.2, and then the wires can be attached. The wires to the l.e.d.s, switch and transformer come off the component side whilst the outputs to the batteries come from the copper side.

The lid for the case is drilled as in Fig. 6.3 after which the l.e.d.s, switch and grommets can be inserted, making sure that the clips are used to hold the l.e.d.s in place.

Two holes should be drilled in the case base for the transformer, dependent upon its size, together with a hole in the case side large enough to accept the large grommet for the mains cable.

The plugs for the transmitter and receiver battery packs are attached as in Fig. 6.3 with the receiver plug having a length of sleeving over the soldered joints (see inset). When wiring up the switch make sure that it is connected correctly for the "High" and "Low" currents.

TESTING

When construction is completed, one last overall check is always worthwhile. Plug the unit in and with the multimeter set to the 100mA d.c. range connect across the output pins of the DIN connector and the meter should read around 50mA. Then check the receiver side and the currents should measure 50mA on the "High" range and 22mA on the "Low".

If no current flows check the polarity of the l.e.d.s as these can be easily inserted the wrong way round. When the meter is connected and current flows the l.e.d.s should

TABLE 6.1
CHARGING TIMES

Capacity (mA H)	Charging Current	Charging Time (hours)				Conditions
		Flat	3 hrs. use	2 hrs. use	1 hr. use	
225	22mA	14	12	10	5	2 Servo's + Rx
300	22mA	18	12	10	5	2 Servo's + Rx
500	50mA	14	10	8	4	2 Servo's + Rx
500	50mA	14	14	10	5	4 Servo's + Rx
600	50mA	18	14	10	5	4 Servo's + Rx
500	50mA	14	10	8	4	Tx
600	50mA	18	10	8	4	Tx

light up and on the receiver the "Low" range should produce an intensity slightly lower than for the "High" range.

because they are readily available to the modeller and may be purchased instead.

As seen from Table 6.1 we have given these recommended charging times for when the batteries are only partly discharged. These can be used regularly. However it is strongly recommended that at least once a month the batteries are given a full discharge followed by a full recommended charging period to ensure the life of the cells. It should also be pointed out that at the charging currents involved no damage is done to the cells should they be left on longer than the periods specified.

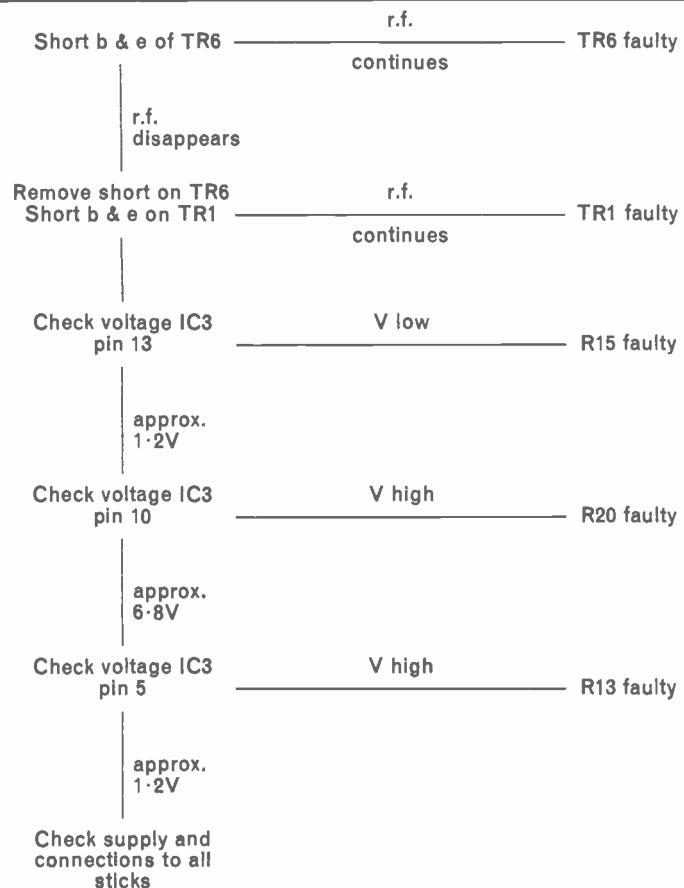
LENGTH OF CHARGE

Charging is usually carried out for a specified period of time dependent upon the capacity of the cells. Table 6.1 gives a rough guide to charging time against the state of charge, that is how long the battery has been used for and battery capacity.

Although in the transmitter and receiver we recommend the use of 500mA cells the other capacities are included for completeness and

TABLE 6.2b
TRANSMITTER FAULT FINDING CHART

If there is plenty of r.f. present but no modulation the following chart may be of some use. All voltages are with respect to ground.



SETTING UP PULSE WIDTH

The procedure to be described here (as mentioned in the final paragraph of Part 2) is for those constructors who have no access to an oscilloscope nor have any other R.C. equipment to make use of.

Up to this stage the constructor should have tuned up the transmitter and the receiver as described in Parts

2 and 3 and all that remains is to set up the pulse width. This is done by first choosing a servo and by removing the potentiometer body to find out where the wiper is and to mark its position on the output disc.

Now replace the pot body and rotate the output disc by hand so that the wiper is in the middle of the pot

track, and so has an equal distance to rotate in either direction to reach the end of the pot track.

With the sticks in the neutral position on the transmitter, plug the servo into the receiver and with both transmitter and receiver on, the servo should now rotate to some position at either side of its centre position. By adjusting VR7 (on the transmitter) the servo can be made to come back to this central position.

TABLE 6.2a

TRANSMITTER FAULT FINDING CHART

If it is not possible to tune VC1 and VC2 to get r.f. then the fault could be in one of many places. The following sequence may be of some assistance. All voltages are with respect to ground.

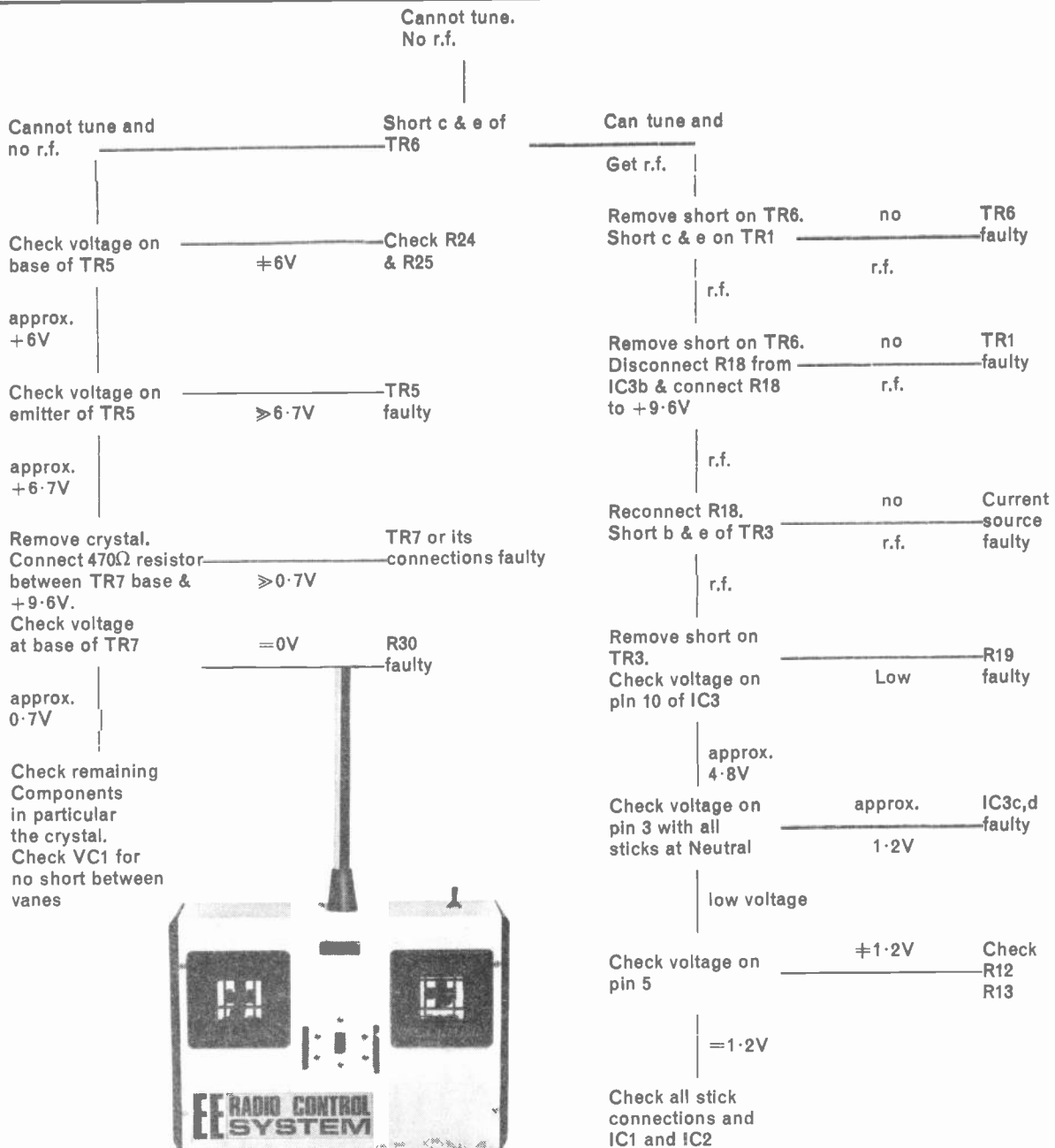


TABLE 6.3
RECEIVER FAULT FINDING CHART

SYMPTOM	CURE
1. IC1 pin 2 voltage low	(a) caused by shorted track (b) C5 faulty or incorrect polarity (c) check value of R1 (d) IC1 faulty or incorrectly inserted
2. TR1/2 emitter voltages incorrect	(a) too high—either collector/base short on track or faulty transistors(s) (b) too low } suspect R8 or more probably a base/emitter short in TR1 or TR2 but (5) O.K.
3. Can IF transformer T3 low volts	(a) D1 incorrectly wired or faulty (b) C11 incorrectly wired or faulty
4. TR1/2 collector at low or 0 volts	(a) T1/T2 windings open circuit
5. A.G.C. supply (collector of TR3) low or at 0 volts	(a) D2 faulty or incorrectly inserted (b) TR3 faulty
6. TR3 base greater than 0.6V	(a) D2 faulty or incorrectly inserted
7. TR4 collector low or 0 volts	(a) D3 faulty or incorrectly inserted (b) TR4 faulty
8. TR4 collector very high	(a) check value of R13 (b) both TR5 and TR6 faulty
9. TR6 collector low	(a) check base TR5 is + 1.3V approx. If not check position, value and polarity of D3, R11 and C15. (b) TR5 faulty

TABLE 6.4
SERVO UNIT FAULT FINDING CHART

SYMPTOM	FAULT	CURE
Servo hunts from side to side	(a) Pot connected wrong way round	Swap round connections to pot ends (A & B in Fig. 4.5) Remove pot body and very carefully bend the wiper contacts up Remove pot body and remove any signs of dirt DO NOT remove the lubricating grease on the surface. Inspect for damage and replace if necessary Replace C2
	(b) Poor wiper contact	
	(c) Dirty or damaged pot	
	(d) C2 wrong value or faulty	
Servo rotates continuously	(a) Pot connections wrong way round	As (a) above
	(b) One of the pot connections open circuit	Re-solder both ends of each pot wire
	(c) R3 or R6 wrong value or open circuit	Check and replace as required
No movement from the servo at any time	(a) Open circuit power leads	Re-solder to connector and p.c.b.
	(b) Motor connections open circuit or both shorted to case	Check connections
Servo glitches at switch-on then no further movement	(a) input lead open circuit	Check connection
	(b) C1, or C3 or R1 faulty	Replace components
Servo moves in one direction only	(a) Blown output transistor	Replace transistor
	(b) Shorted connection to motor case or across p.c.b. gap	Remove short
Servo overshoots its intended position	(a) R4 or R6 too high value or open circuit	Check components and if O.K. lower value to 250kΩ or even 220kΩ if overshoot is bad

By moving the relevant stick the servo should move giving a TOTAL movement of between 90 degrees with only full stick movement, and 90 degrees with full stick and trim movement. All the other servos will react in a similar fashion, however these do not have to be taken apart as only this first servo is used to set the gear up.

FAULT FINDING

The faults to be described are the more common ones to be expected, generally from poor soldering rather than from faulty individual components. Obviously not all component faults can be described. However if you do suspect a component then the best advice would be to find someone who has access to an oscilloscope and practise your "crawling" to seek help.

The faults we have mentioned have been encountered during the development of the prototype, and its predecessors, and with duplicate systems that have been built by colleagues and friends of the authors.

If you do suspect a fault the first thing to do is to switch off and check the p.c.b. again. Feeling for a hot component is always a good start, then when all possible visual checks have been carried out make use of the fault finding tables.

There is one table for each individual part of the system, that is transmitter, receiver, servo and speed controller then one general table for the system as a whole.

Constructors who already have a R.C. system of some sort should make use of this to help locate faults. For example, use your transmitter with the E.E. receiver to check that the E.E. receiver is O.K.

RECEIVER FAULT FINDING

Should the receiver take excessive current (normal current about 12mA) when connected to a 4.8 volt supply, there are four possible causes:

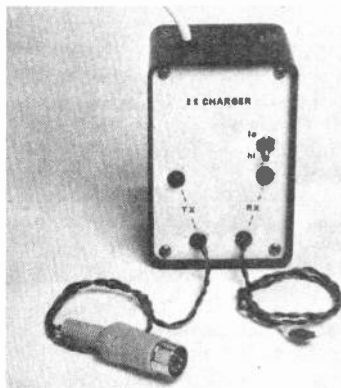
- (1) Shorted track on p.c.b.
- (2) Short in wiring or wiring loom to plugs etc.
- (3) Capacitor C16 faulty or incorrectly inserted
- (4) Decoder IC2 faulty or incorrectly inserted.

The rest of the circuitry is isolated from the supply by the 100 ohm resistors R1 and R2 and any shorts after these resistors will show up in the d.c. voltage measurements as described in the receiver article (Part 3).

If however the receiver tunes up as described and the d.c. voltages are correct but the receiver will not drive a servo, the most likely cause is that the sync pulse from the transmitter is

Table 6.4 continued

Servo sluggish	(a) TR3 or TR2 or both wrong way round	Turn round transistors and replace
	(b) R2 or C5 wrong value R4 or R6 too low in value	Check values and change if required
	(c) Motor or gearbox tight in its movement	Replace motor if it is a fault. Grease gearbox (silicon grease only) and tighten screws carefully and not too tight



not long enough to enable the sync pulse detector in the receiver to reset the decoder IC2.

The waveforms can be checked on an oscilloscope if one is available which will show that the collector of TR6 remains low all the time and that no sync pulse is present.

Whether a scope is available or not, try reducing R11 to 68 kilohms or shunt the present R11 with say 150 kilohms to obtain the same effect. This enables C15 to charge up more quickly, thus allowing the use of a shorter sync pulse.

Note: Whilst pulses appear at TR4 collector, capacitor C15 is discharged by each pulse via D3 thus ensuring TR5 remains off and TR6 on.

During the sync pulse time, C15 charges up via R11 until sufficient voltage is available at TR5 base to turn it on. When TR5 turns on, TR6 turns off and its collector rises to +4.8V thus resetting the decoder IC2.

If the sync pulse is too short C15 does not charge up sufficiently to turn on TR5, and hence TR6 collector remains low and no resetting of decoder IC2 occurs.

If this does not work and an oscilloscope is not available, try the following d.c. measurements with the transmitter on and in close proximity to the receiver.

INITIAL MEASUREMENTS

Collector TR3—typically +1V d.c. under strong signal conditions).

Collector TR4—typically +4.2V d.c.

Collector TR6—typically +2V d.c.

If TR6 incorrect, switch off transmitter and check the sync pulse detector as follows:

Base TR5—+1.3V approx.

Collector TR6—+4.5V approx.

Short out TR4 collector to emitter.

Check TR5 base—less than 0.6V—if not, D3 faulty or incorrectly wired.

Check TR6 collector—1V approx.—if not suspect TR5/TR6.

If the receiver voltages are incorrect but the board has no solder shorts, the possible faults are listed in Table 6.3 (note—transmitter off).

TABLE 6.5
SPEED CONTROLLER FAULT FINDING CHART

SYMPTOM	FAULT	CURE
Motor runs but relay fails to changeover	(a) Monostable pulse width wrong	(1) Adjust VR2 (2) Check connections around timing components R4, R5, C3.
	(b) Relay drive faulty	(1) Check by shorting c & e of TR5 or TR4 to establish which is faulty
Relay changes over but motor fails to run	(a) Relay contacts faulty	(1) Clean and adjust contacts (2) Check connections to contacts
	(b) Motor faulty	(1) Check by disconnecting motor from speed controller and trying it on a battery
	(c) Motor drive faulty	(1) Check by shorting c & e of TR6 or TR7 to establish which is faulty
Neither relay or motor work	(a) Drive battery flat	(1) Recharge
	(b) Battery connections faulty	(1) Check and reconnect
	(c) No input signal to chip	(1) Try another channel on receiver to see if receiver is faulty (2) Check wiring to plug (3) Check connections around C1 and pin 14 of IC
Motor runs in both directions at full speed but never stops	(a) No deadband	(1) Check deadband capacitor C4
	(b) Drive transistor short circuit collector-base or collector-emitter	(1) Check by shorting b-e of TR7. If motor continues then TR7 faulty
	(c) Pre-drive transistor short circuit collector-base or collector-emitter	(1) Check by shorting b-e of TR6. If motor continues then TR6 faulty
Motor runs in both directions at high speed but has a stationary position on control stick	(a) Expansion circuit faulty	(1) Check expansion capacitor C5 (2) Check expansion resistors R3 in particular and potentiometer VR1
	(a) Pulse width change opposite from that required	either (1) Reverse stick plug in transmitter or (2) Reverse connections to the motor NB—DO NOT REVERSE DRIVE BATTERY POLARITY*

*To avoid excessive drain on the drive battery it is better to set up the transmitter and speed controller such that the direction of movement of the vehicle is forward when the relay in the speed controller is de-energised.

TABLE 6.6
OVERALL SYSTEM FAULT FINDING CHART

SYMPTOM	AREA OF FAULT			CURE
	Transmitter	Receiver	Servo	
One servo not functioning in one channel only	Open circuit lead or incorrectly wired plug or socket	Open circuit lead or incorrectly wired socket		Check wiring
	Pot wiper open circuit on stick assembly			Using a meter on resistance range check that pot functions. If not then remove pot body and bend wiper in the case of the cermet pot
	Connection between SK1 and IC1 open circuit			Check soldering and using meter check the offending resistor (R4—R10)
One servo not functioning on any channel			Fault on individual servo	Refer to servo chart
No movement of any servo on any channel	Crystal not fitted or damaged	Crystal not fitted or damaged		Insert or replace crystal
	Wrong crystal i.e. receiver crystal in transmitter	Wrong crystal		Change around crystals
	No transmitter output due to poor tuning	Poor tuning of receiver		Run through tuning-up procedures again
	Incorrect wiring of channel plugs	Incorrect wiring of output leads	Incorrect wiring of plugs	Could be due to wiring the first plug or socket wrong from which the rest were copied, so check the wiring again

SOME FINAL POINTS

Having now completed the system with all parts functioning correctly it is now worth mentioning a few points in connection with the use of the equipment.

If you have used the Nicad batteries, always keep them well charged. In the case of dry batteries, carry a spare set around with you so that you are never stuck on a Sunday or an

evening with a set of flat batteries. If you do not intend to use the equipment for a long period remove the dry batteries in case they leak and ruin the inside of the case.

The receiver should always be properly looked after and always mounted in foam rubber to absorb the shocks of bumps and crashes whether installed in boat, car or aircraft. With boats a watertight compartment is always useful. If you do have a bad crash check the equipment properly before you use it again, and in the case of the receiver giving it a tune-up will do no harm.

SERVO LINKAGES

In the previous parts, mounting and positioning details have been outlined to give the newcomer an idea how to install the equipment. However, it must be borne in mind that the servos are very precise in their movement so always give them good linkages to the control function they are going to operate.

The ideal linkage, whether it is a pushrod, plastic "snake" or closed linkage, should have no slack in it, yet should not be tight enough to put a strain on the servo. These three types of linkage are shown in Fig. 6.4.

With these few hints we conclude, hoping that you have many enjoyable hours with your equipment, with a few mishaps as possible. Good luck and good flying, boating and driving.

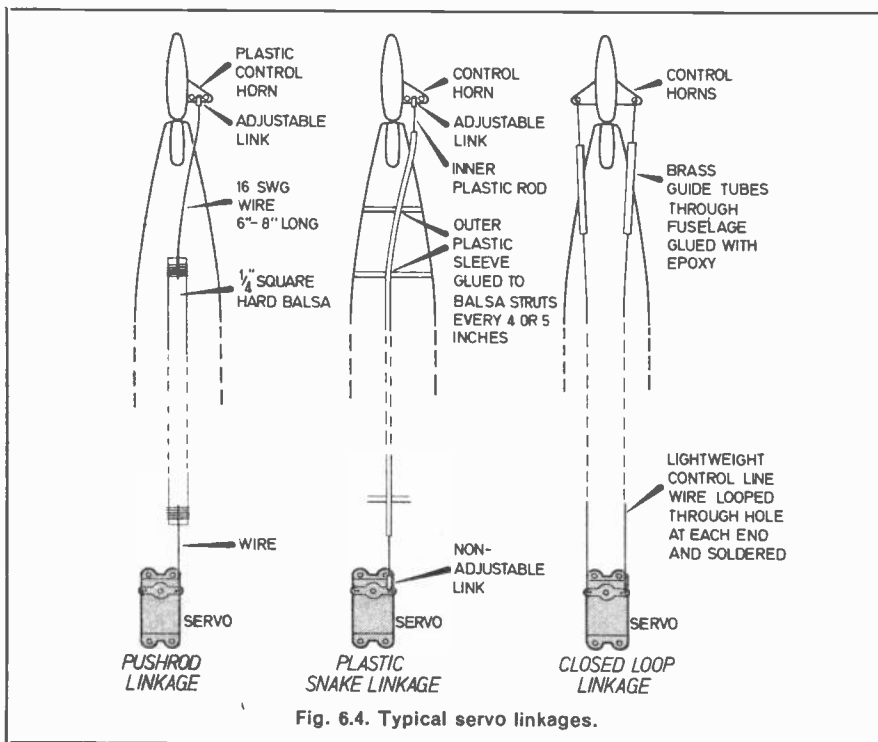
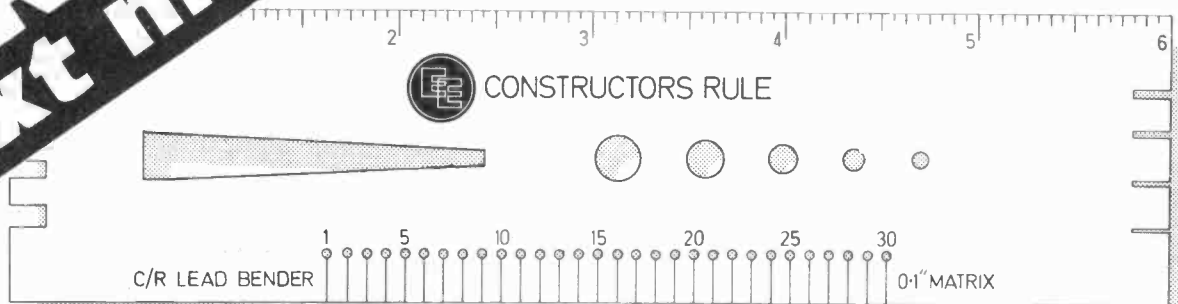


Fig. 6.4. Typical servo linkages.

FREE
next month

A valuable multi-purpose tool specially designed to aid the electronics constructor. This double-sided 6 inch plastics rule incorporates:

- ★ Metric and Imperial scales
- ★ Wire and sheet metal gauges (s.w.g.)
- ★ Bolt and drill gauges (BA and metric)
- ★ BA clearance drill sizes
- ★ Resistor and capacitor lead bender



PRE-TUNED 4 - STATION RADIO

A t.r.f. radio to receive Radios 1, 2, 3 and 4. These four stations are switch selectable thus eliminating the need for a tuning dial. Incorporates a loudspeaker.

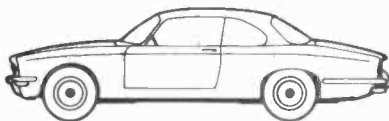
SOLID-STATE DUAL LINE GAME

Pit yourself against this electronic game playing computer.

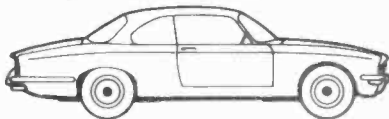
This analogue device uses a transistor/resistor matrix to work out the best position to try and block your move and win the game by completing a line.

LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM

This unit will sound a buzzer or flash a light to remind you that your lights are on when the ignition is turned off. Requires no setting or cancelling of switches. Includes a parking facility.



**WATCH YOUR
BATTERY!**



BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR

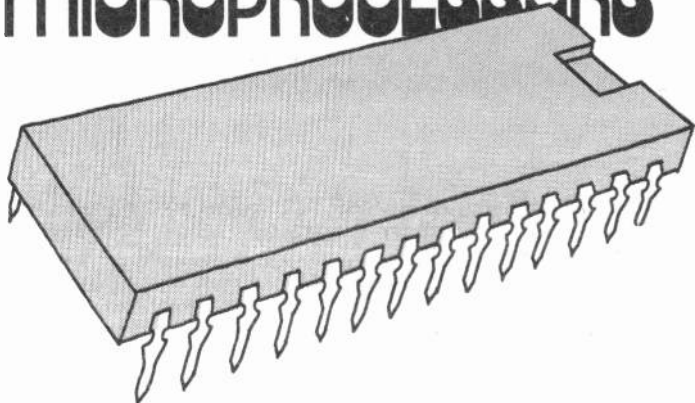
A very simple project designed to keep an "eye" on the state of your car battery. Fitted to the instrument panel, this unit will give continuous readout of battery voltage.

**Everyday
ELECTRONICS**

MAY 1980
ISSUE ON SALE
FRIDAY, APRIL 18
Price 50p

ONE-DAY COURSE
FUNDAMENTALS & APPLICATIONS
OF

MICROPROCESSORS



AT THE ALDERMANBURY HALL,
THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED INSURANCE,
LONDON EC2.

Tuesday, April 15 1980, 9.00—5.00p.m.

Designed for technicians, hobbyists and other potential users who have a knowledge of electronics yet need a good basic introduction to microprocessors and how to apply them in their own particular field.

The course will provide a basic understanding of the principles of operation of microprocessors, their architecture, programming and some simple applications.

Organised by Interprojects Ltd., in association with Everyday Electronics and the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians.

COURSE FEE

The fee of £48.00 plus £7.20 VAT includes technical notes, morning and afternoon coffee and buffet luncheon.

A limited number of places have been reserved for Everyday Electronics readers at a special fee of £38.00 plus £5.70 VAT. Applications should be made without delay on the form below.

To: INTERPROJECTS LTD. (DEPT. EE),
29 CHURCH STREET,
LONDON N9 9DY Tel: 01-803 6896

Please reserve one place for me at a special reduced fee of £38.00 plus £5.70 VAT

I enclose a cheque for.....

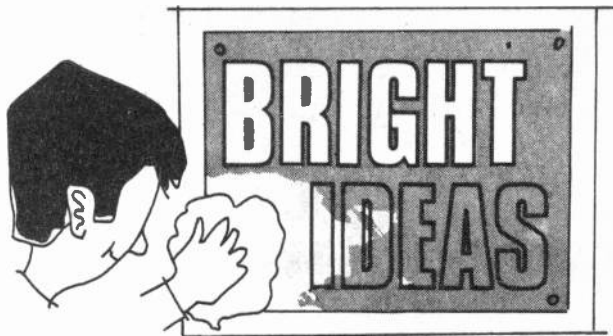
(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

Date



Readers' Bright Ideas; any idea that is published will be awarded payment according to its merit. The ideas have not been proved by us.

HAND HELD CASES

When recently faced with the problem of housing a transmitter for an ultrasonic remote control system, I found a very cheap, simple and attractive solution to the problem. This could be useful for many hand held projects.

A short length of 1 1/4 inch diameter grey plastic waste water pipe was used in my project (there are other sizes) to hold at one end a PP3 battery held in place with foam plastic, with the circuit board, push button switch and the transducer at the other end. These were held in place with a more rigid foam plastic (the type sometimes used for packing i.c.s) and secured with Araldite. The case appearance can be further improved by the use of transfer lettering or paint.

Denis Williams,
Llandudno,
Gwynedd.

CHANGING REED SWITCH ACTION

Reed switches have "normally open" contacts; "normally closed" types are unobtainable whilst changeover are not too easy to obtain and are much more expensive.

With reed coil switches it is possible to reverse normal action. All that is required is to put a suitable magnet outside the coil to cause the reed contacts to close. Current through the coil will now cause the reed switch to open. If it does not work one way, reverse the polarity of the current flow in the coil.

A. R. Smith,
Wallington,
Surrey.

Morse Practice Oscillator (February 1980)

Note that capacitor C1 should be connected to point B15 and not A15 as shown in Fig. 2.

Simple S.W. Receiver (February 1980)

We apologise for the following errors which appeared in the diagrams for the Simple S.W. Receiver.

In Fig. 3 from pin 1 of the coil holder the flying lead should go to /9 on the circuit board and not /9. The flying lead from pin 4 should go to C1 alone and an extra flying lead should come from pin 3 to E9 on the circuit board.

Fig. 4. Annotations SK1 and SK2 should be transposed. The flying lead from C1 should go to L1 pin 4 only.

Fig. 5. The flying lead from position E9 should be labelled L1 pin 3, not L1/C1. Capacitor C2 on board should be marked C5.

PLEASE
**TAKE
NOTE**



FOR BEGINNERS

STOCKING UP

EVERY constructor accumulates a stock of components in a surprisingly short space of time. But when starting in this hobby, the question usually arises what kind of components should one obtain to form an initial stock.

Resistors, capacitors, transistors and diodes—these are the mainstay of electronic circuits. A carefully selected collection of such components will be a valuable working stock to draw upon whether for building projects or performing experimental “lash-ups”.

This month we suggest a range of resistors that the new constructor should purchase.

The resistors listed in Table 1 are values that are most frequently encountered when building electronic circuits. They will satisfy possibly 75 per cent of needs.

A small number of additional components will usually have to be purchased to complete the complement of a given project. However with the majority of parts already in stock, construction work can often

be started on whilst awaiting the arrival of the additional “specials”.

Some retailers offer discount rates for quantities of such small items as resistors and capacitors. This is another good reason for purchasing a fairly large selection.

The quantities against each type of component are the minimum it is suggested the new constructor should obtain. If resources permit, it would

be wise to multiply all these quantities by a factor of two or even five, say.

CARBON RESISTORS

The cheapest kind of fixed value resistor is made of a carbon composition, or a carbon film. Physical size depends upon the wattage rating. Quarter watt resistors will suit many requirements. They measure about 8mm in length and have a diameter of about 2.5mm.

For our initial stock $\frac{1}{2}$ watt resistors (which measure about 10mm by 3.5mm diameter) might be the better choice. This size resistor can of course be used perfectly safely whenever $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ watt is actually called for in the Component List.

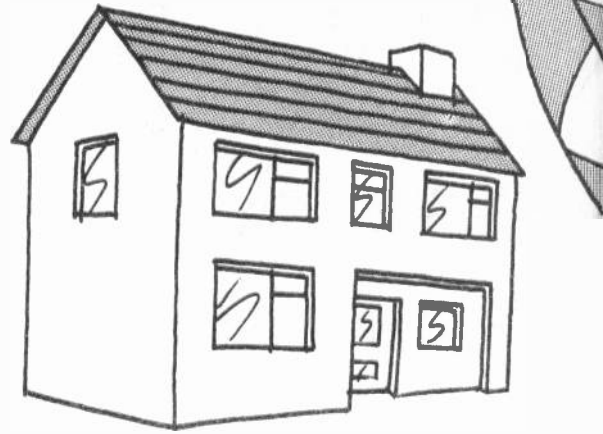
Carbon resistors do not have precise ohmic values, but are available with various percentage tolerances of the nominal value. For most purposes 5 per cent resistors are ideal, and are readily available. (Higher tolerance resistors, such as 10 and 20 per cent, are also in fact suitable for many applications.)

TABLE 1

CARBON COMPOSITION OR CARBON FILM RESISTORS $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 5%

Ohms	Qty	Ohms	Qty	Ohms	Qty	Ohms	Qty	Ohms	Qty	Ohms	Qty
10	1	12	1	15	1	18	1	22	1	27	1
100	2	120	1	150	1	180	1	220	2	270	1
1k	2	1.2k	2	1.5k	2	1.8k	1	2.2k	2	2.7k	1
10k	5	12k	1	15k	2	18k	1	22k	2	27k	2
100k	2	120k	1	150k	1	180k	1	220k	1	270k	1
1M	1	1.2M	1	1.5M	1	1.8M	1	2.2M	1	2.7M	1
33	1	39	1	47	1	56	1	68	1	82	1
330	2	390	1	470	1	560	1	680	1	820	1
3.3k	1	3.9k	1	4.7k	5	5.6k	1	6.8k	1	8.2k	1
33k	1	39k	1	47k	2	56k	1	68k	1	82k	1
330k	1	390k	1	470k	1	560k	1	680k	1	820k	1
3.3M	1	3.9M	1	4.7M	1	5.6M	1	6.8M	1	8.2M	1





MANY types of gas or fumes, if released and allowed to accumulate, are insidious killers; consequent explosions from large concentrations can wreck property and cause many thousand pounds worth of damage.

A small investment on this project could well prove to be money well spent. Whilst this device obviously cannot prevent leakages arising, it will detect the presence of a surprising variety of fumes and vapours, as well as common smoke, and will then relay a warning signal well before any dangerous accumulations can build up.

The unit has been designed to be flexible in its application and use. It can be either battery or mains powered.

GAS DETECTED

The Gas Sentinel will detect the presence of domestic gas (methane) and Calor Gas (propane) the latter making it eminently suitable for use in boats and caravans when operated from a battery supply. Also, carbon monoxide, a constituent of smoke, will trigger the alarm giving the unit the additional feature of being a fire detector. However, large volumes of smoke are required to trigger the alarm.

REMOTE SENSING

Because the actual sensor is located remotely to the main unit, this means that the sensor can be mounted right in the heart of potential trouble spots (e.g. next to propane cylinders, alongside the gas cooker/fire) whilst the main unit and alarm can be positioned in any convenient place.

The Gas Sentinel employs a solid-state gas sensor device which makes the construction of a low-cost and easy-to-build gas detector a reality for the amateur enthusiast.

THE SENSOR

The sensor used in this project is from the TGS family. The family types differ in operating voltage as well as sensitivity to individual gases. Of these sensors, type TGS813 is used in this application. A diagram showing details of this appears in Fig. 1.

The TGS813 comprises a resin housing measuring 10mm high by 17mm diameter (excluding terminal pins). In the top of the housing is a very fine mesh window, with a smaller mesh window in the base. Stand-offs are moulded into the underside, allowing gas and smoke to pass through the sensor.

Inside the housing is the sensor element, consisting of a ceramic tube with a semiconductor-material coating. Electrodes are taken from the sensor to terminal pins. The sensor is heated by a filament inside the

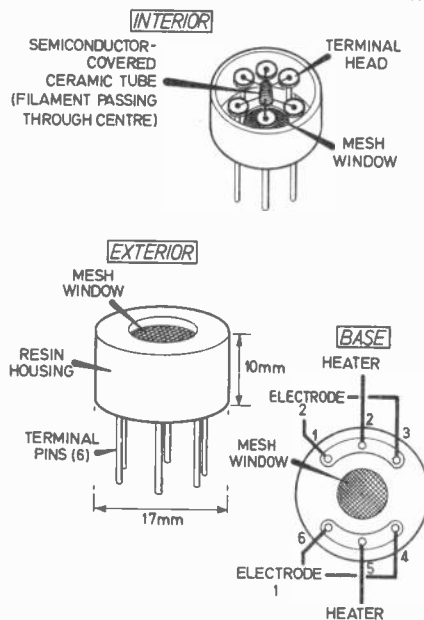


Fig. 1. Various details of the TGS 813 gas sensor.

tube; the increased temperature of the semiconductor improves the sensitivity and response time of the unit.

Connections for the electrodes and filament are taken to six external pins in the base: the sensor must always be used in conjunction with a special socket to which wires may be soldered. The base connections for the device are also given.

For practical purposes, pins 1 and 3 can be considered to be joined together, as can pins 4 and 6.

The maximum permissible circuit voltage is 24V, and the filament is rated at 5V 130mA. Fig. 2 shows how the resistance of the semiconductor element alters with varying concentrations of several gases. The sensor will also respond to accumulations of smoke.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the Gas Sentinel is shown in Fig. 3. Here two TGS813

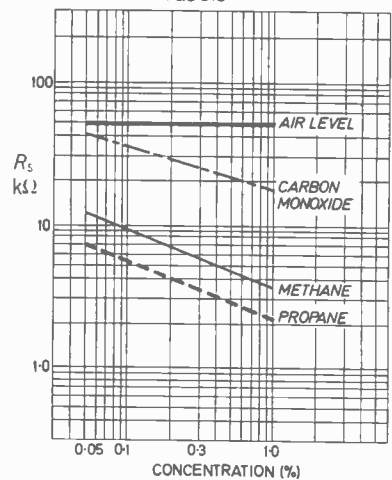
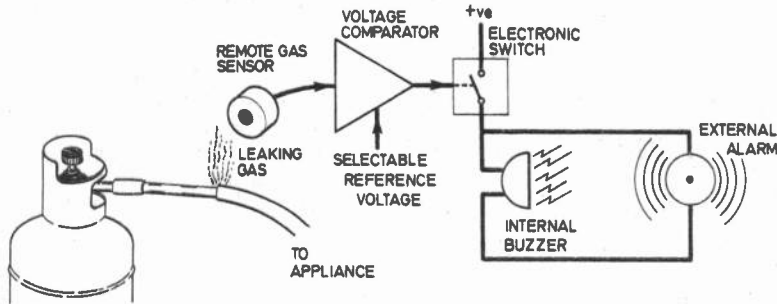


Fig. 2. Graph showing the variation of sensor resistance with concentration of different gases reaching sensing element.

HOW IT WORKS



Gas or other toxic vapours reaching the sensing element in the sensor affect its conductivity and causes the voltage level into the comparator to change. When this passes the set reference level, the comparator output turns on the latching electronic switch and sounds the alarms. The alarms continue to sound even if the gas concentration reduces, until manually reset.

The gas sensor itself requires a 5V 150mA supply for its heater filament, and this is provided by IC1, a 5V 500mA regulator fed from the 12V rail. The p.c.b. layout has been devised to suit the μ A78M05UC voltage regulator, so if an alternative type is considered the lead-out configuration must conform exactly with that shown.

In the mains version, the 12V supply is unregulated, and in reality measured only 10-11V. The voltage available at the alarm output sockets was only 10V. So if this outlet is used to drive a relay, ensure that it operates at 10V.

Diode D9 indicates that power is being applied to the circuitry and should of course be on all the time that the unit is in use, whether mains or battery supply.

SGS1 is the gas sensor. Its resistive semiconductor element, R_s , forms a potential divider with R2. As R_s decreases, due to an increased concentration of ambient gas levels, the voltage at SGS1/R2 junction will be reduced.

This voltage is referred to the inverting input (pin 2) of IC2, an operational amplifier connected as a simple comparator. A variable resistor VR1 determines the voltage at the non-inverting input (pin 3) of the comparator, and this voltage can be adjusted by rotating VR1 as necessary.

COMPARATOR ACTION

The output voltage of the comparator depends upon the inputs at pins 2 and 3 of IC2. If the voltage at pin 3 exceeds that at pin 2 then the output goes high, being at a voltage almost equal to the positive supply rail. Similarly the output goes low if the two input voltages are reversed.

By varying the setting of VR1, the switching point of IC2 can be adjusted. The effect of this is to alter the sensitivity of the circuit, so that the alarm will sound at a required gas or smoke concentration.

Once pin 6 goes high—the sensor having detected gas at the necessary triggering level—then the LEVEL indicator diode D6 will illuminate to show that the ambient gas level has reached a value determined by VR1. The l.e.d. will extinguish once the level drops again.

When the comparator output switches high, this is fed via attenuator R4 and R5 to the gate terminal of CSR1 causing the thyristor to turn on.

This device normally assumes a high resistance blocking state between anode and cathode, but will be triggered into a conductive state when a suitable signal is received at the gate.

Once conducting, the thyristor completes the circuit to the ALARM l.e.d. and this illuminates.

LATCHING ACTION

The ALARM l.e.d. will continue to glow even if the output of IC2 falls and D6 extinguishes. This is due to the latching action of the thyristor. The main characteristic of a thyristor is that once it is triggered into conduction, it will remain in this state until it is reset.

It can be reset by several methods. If power is removed temporarily from the circuit, once switched back on again it will resume its blocking state. Another means of resetting the thyristor is to short the anode to cathode. This is accomplished by temporarily closing S2. Once opened again, the thyristor will resume its high resistance state, unless a trigger signal is present at the gate in which

case the device will conduct once more.

Connected in parallel with the ALARM indicator is a miniature audible warning device, WD1. This consumes only 15mA when operating, and provides an audible indicator that the gas level being monitored by SGS1 has reached the required alarm level.

Provision has been made in this design for an external alarm to be connected at SK3 (+) and SK4 (-). This must be rated at 12V 500mA *maximum* (see later), and can take the form of a lamp, buzzer, relay, or combination of these.

If a relay is used, an e.m.f. suppression diode is required to short out any high reverse voltages which tend to appear across the relay coil just after power is removed from the relay; D8 accomplishes this.

CONTROLS

Switch S2 has a dual function. Apart from resetting the thyristor as described earlier, it will also complete the circuit to the alarm. If closed, therefore, it will cause the alarm to operate, and this is useful in testing the external alarm set-up. S2 is a biased (spring-loaded) type so that it is normally open.

The MUTE switch S3, if opened, silences the internal audible warning device WD1, and also removes power from the external alarm. This is necessary if the gas level is high for a long period of time.

Under these circumstances, the thyristor cannot be reset at S2 until the gas level drops because a constant triggering signal is present at CSR1 gate.

One could switch off the Gas Sentinel altogether, but this will not tell you when the gas level has dropped to below the triggering level. The most convenient course of action is obviously just to silence any audio alarms by opening S3. This will disconnect the external alarm

Rear view of prototype showing inlet/outlet sockets, fuse and internal alarm.





Straight-on view of completed unit.

as well as WD1, but D7 will remain alight. Then the user should wait for D6 to extinguish before resetting the alarm completely at S2. Switch S3 can then be closed once more. In practise this is a very neat solution.

The MUTE switch comes in handy when initially switching on the unit. During warming up, the resistance of the sensor temporarily drops to a low value (2 to 3 kilohms). The op-amp detects this and triggers the alarm. The MUTE switch, if opened while sensor is warming up, will prevent any audio alarm sounding unnecessarily. Warming up, on the prototype, takes about 30 seconds, and the sensor is ready for use once the LEVEL l.e.d. has extinguished, the alarm has been reset and S3 has been closed.

The l.e.d., D5, fitted to the remote sensor case should always be illuminated when the unit is switched on. This shows that voltage is being applied to the filament of the sensor.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

A professional finish, coupled with higher reliability, is achieved by using a p.c.b. to carry the complete circuit. This also makes for easier construction, and helps to ensure that the circuit will work first time.

The Gas Sentinel circuitry is very neatly accommodated in a Verobox Series II Casebox type 2066. This measures 155 x 92 x 52mm. It has one aluminium front panel which slots into a moulded bezel-type surround.

Any other plastic or metal case of suitable dimensions can be employed, but the specified box lends itself to compact construction and a professional appearance.

The remote sensor is mounted with its socket on a small Verobox type 1413E. This particular case measures 72 x 47 x 25mm and is moulded in black ABS. Again, any other suitable box can be used. Details of construction of this are given later.

CONSTRUCTION starts here

P.C.B. COMPONENT ASSEMBLY

Construction should commence with the printed circuit board. This is shown full size in Fig. 4a. There are a few points to watch concerning what should otherwise be a straightforward assembly procedure. The layout of the components on the top side of the board is shown in Fig. 4b.

If the battery version is to be built, the bridge rectifier should be omitted and the battery supply wired up as indicated in Fig. 4c. Note the value of C1.

IC2 is an 8-pin d.i.l. device and to make later replacement easier, should this prove necessary, it should be mounted in a suitable d.i.l. socket. This also prevents thermal damage arising during soldering.

The bridge rectifier specified here is a VM18 400V 1A type. This is encapsulated in a 4-pin d.i.l. package. Do not attempt to adapt a d.i.l. socket for use here, but solder it straight in, observing the d.c. polarity markings. Any other 1A type can be used if it is physically compatible with the p.c.b. It may be possible to bend the leads of the cheaper W005 device to make it fit the p.c.b., but ensure

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1	220Ω	R5	820Ω
R2	5.6kΩ	R6	680Ω
R3	680Ω	R7	680Ω
R4	12kΩ		

All ¼W carbon ± 5%

Capacitors

C1	150μF 12V elect. (battery version)
	2200μF 16V elect. (mains version)
C2	1μF 35V tantalum
C3	0.1μF polyester type C280

Semiconductors

D1-D4	VM18 1A 400V bridge rectifier (mains version) — see text.
D5	TIL220 red l.e.d.
D6	TIL223 yellow l.e.d.
D7	TIL220 red l.e.d.
D8	1N4001 silicon diode
D9	TIL221 green l.e.d.
IC1	μA78M05 5V 500mA voltage regulator i.c. — see text
IC2	741 differential op-amp 8-pin d.i.l.
CSR1	C106D 4A 400V thyristor
SGS1	TGS813 semiconductor gas sensor (Watford)

Miscellaneous

VR1	22kΩ standard size preset potentiometer
S1	s.p. on/off toggle (battery version)
	d.p.d.t. sub-miniature toggle (mains version)
S2	s.p.c.o. sub-miniature biased off toggle
S3	s.p.c.o. sub-miniature toggle
FS1	1A 20mm fuse
SK1	TGS 6-pin socket
SK2	3-pin DIN socket
SK3	4mm insulated (red)
SK4	4mm insulated (black)
PL1	3-pin DIN plug to suit SK2
WD1	12V 15mA audible warning device
T1	mains primary/9V 800mA (or 1A) secondary or two 9V 400mA secondaries wired in parallel [latter, type 182 Watford] (mains version)

Printed circuit board: 66 × 50mm; 8-pin d.i.l. socket for IC2; 3-core miniature mains wire (connection to remote unit); mains cable (power to unit); small rubber grommet; nuts, bolts, washers; aluminium for IC1 heatsink; cases: Vero series II Casebox (65-2066A) (mains unit), Vero type 301 (74-1413-E) (remote unit); lens clips for panel l.e.d.s 2, red, 1 green, 1 yellow, self adhesive cabinet feet (4 off); 20mm panel mounting fuseholder.

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost
£13 (battery)
£15 (mains)
excluding cases

See
**Shop
Talk**

page 241

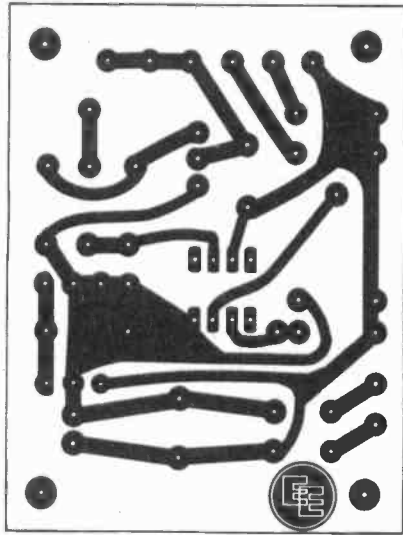


Fig. 4a. The master pattern of the p.c.b. underside shown full size. The black areas represent the copper remaining after etching.

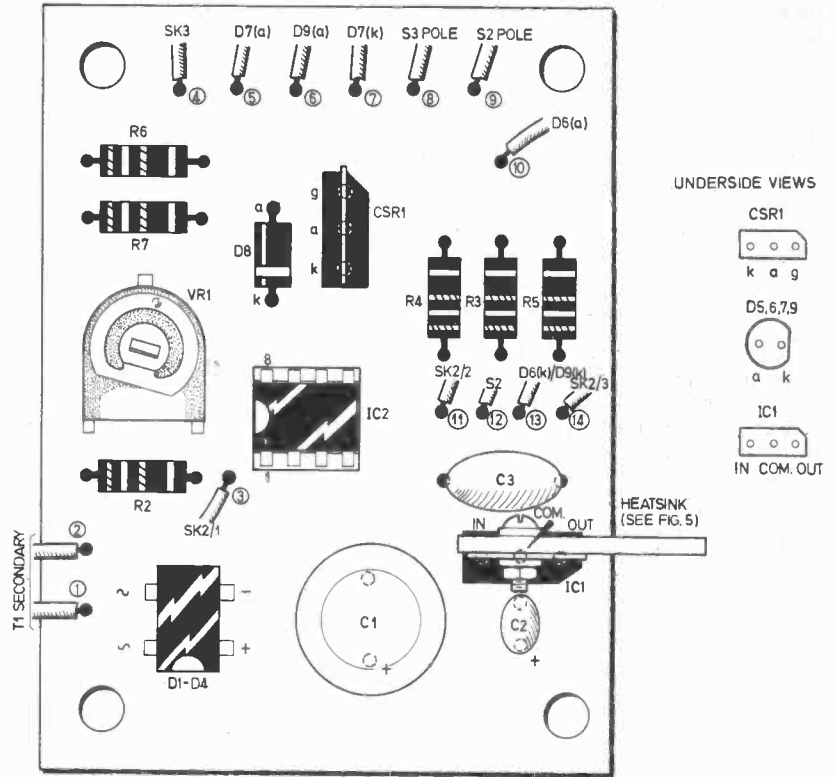


Fig. 4b. The layout of the components on the top of the p.c.b. and wiring details to off-board components.

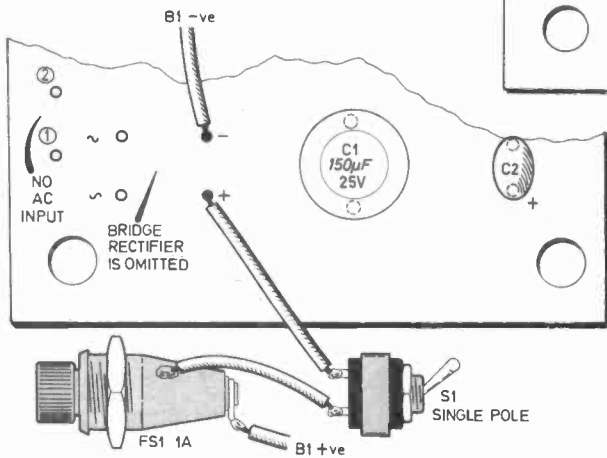


Fig. 4c. Shows modification to board layout, fuse and on-off switch for battery version.

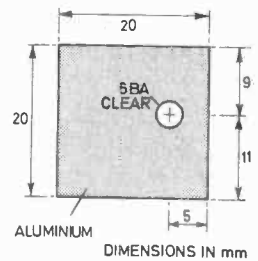
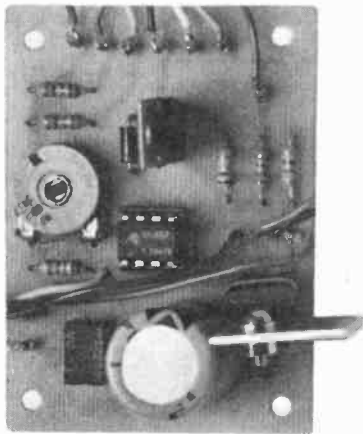


Fig. 5. Dimension and drilling details for the regulator heatsink.



The prototype printed circuit board removed from its case.

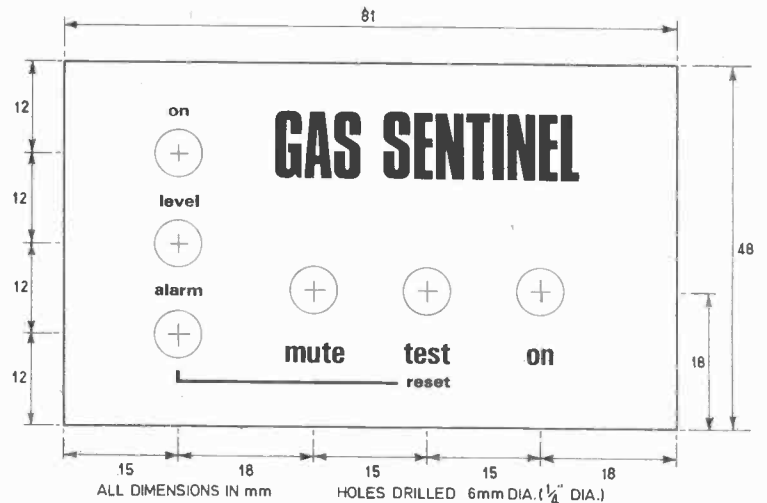


Fig. 6. Drilling information for the front panel, shown actual size for the specified case. Can be used as a template and/or front panel label.

that none of the leads can short circuit. The VM18 was used simply to make the p.c.b. copper track design slightly easier.

It is extremely important that the electrolytic smoothing capacitor C1 is soldered in the right way round. A radial lead (p.c. mounting) type is used, and the negative lead-out is clearly marked. Similarly, the tantalum bead capacitor has its polarity clearly marked, and this must be observed.

VR1 is a standard-sized preset, and not the more usual subminiature component; the one used on the prototype has a plastic knob fitted which helps in adjusting this control.

Care needs to be taken to ensure that the semiconductors are not overheated during soldering. A small heatsink used on the lead being soldered will help prevent any damage arising. Also, note the base connections for IC1 and CSR1. A chamfer on the plastic case identifies the output of the regulator and thyristor gate respectively.

IC1 is best fitted with a small heatsink as seen in Fig. 5 to help dissipate heat generated by the regulator. The heatsink does not require a mica insulation kit. C1 and IC1 are located closely together, but there should be enough clearance between the two. Note, however, that the heatsink is pointing to the perimeter of the p.c.b. and indeed overlaps it.

Check the completed printed circuit board for dry joints, reversed polarities of components, and adjacent tracks which may inadvertently have been abridged with solder.

CASE COMPONENTS

Construction can proceed with the case. With this design, some care needs to be exercised to ensure that everything is going to fit into place. For example, the positioning of the p.c.b. within the case in relation to the switches on the front panel is very important. The components on the circuit board must not touch any of the wiring to the switch tags.

Drill the aluminium panel as illustrated in Fig. 6, and after this the panel may be lettered as desired.

As usual, use small rub-down lettering and then spray on two or three coats of protective lacquer. Take care not to get dust or fluff on to the varnish while it is drying. Alternatively, Fig. 6 may be cut out or copied and glued to the front panel. Now fit the front panel mounted components.

Before finalising the location of the p.c.b. within the case, it would be better to experiment with its position in relation to the mains transformer and assembled front panel. Similar care should be taken to make certain that the transformer will not touch any other parts once the case is closed up. The transformer used in the prototype had dimensions 50 x 42 x 44mm. Also it had two 9V 400mA secondary windings that were connected in parallel. In the diagrams, the secondary has been shown as a single winding having a current rating equal to 800mA.

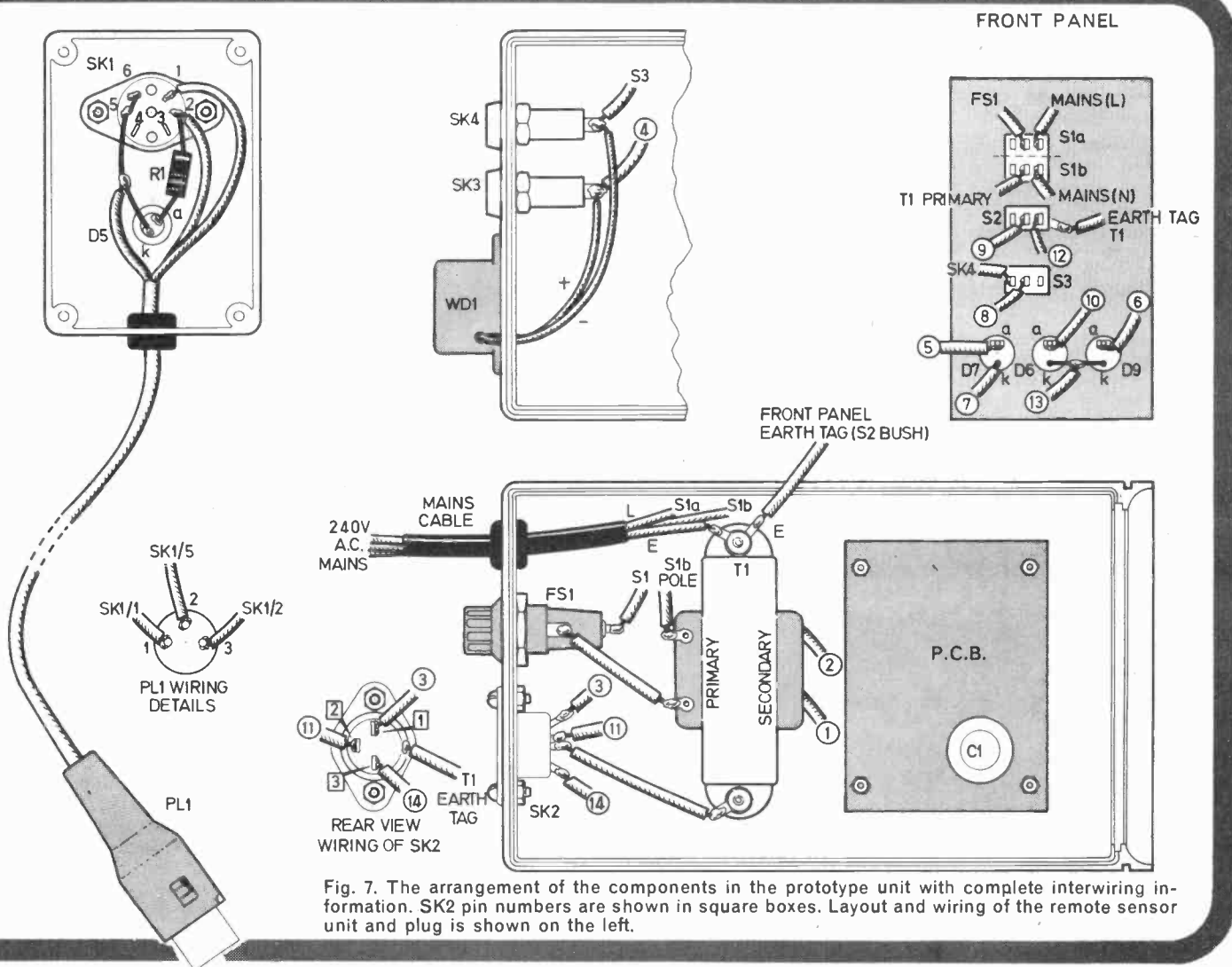
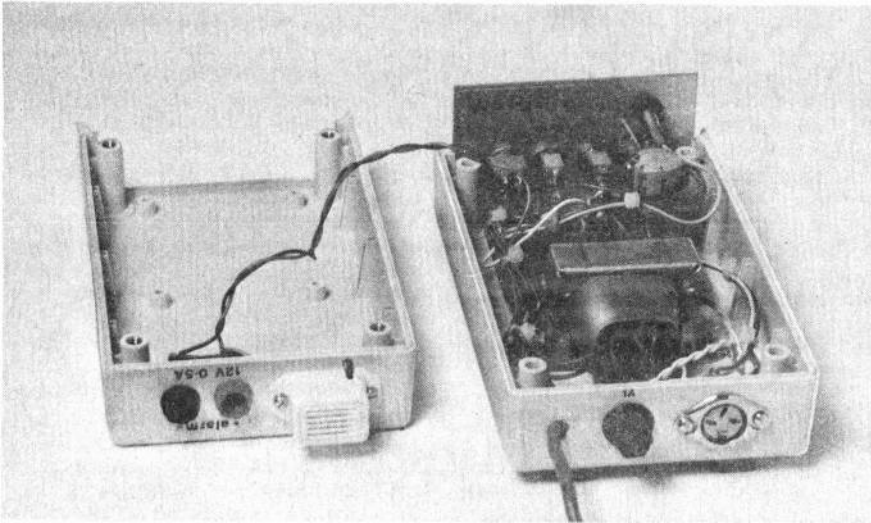


Fig. 7. The arrangement of the components in the prototype unit with complete interwiring information. SK2 pin numbers are shown in square boxes. Layout and wiring of the remote sensor unit and plug is shown on the left.



The completed control unit with top removed to show the close density of components.

On the bottom half of the case at the rear is mounted the 3-pin DIN socket, fuseholder and mains cable inlet; this last hole should have a grommet fitted.

On the top half at the rear there are the two 4mm sockets (SK3 and SK4) plus the audible warning device. The two sockets must clear the transformer completely when the case is fixed together. WD1 requires a small hole nearby to enable the leads to pass through to the terminals of SK3 and SK4.

INTERWIRING

There is quite a lot of inter-connecting to be carried out, and Fig. 7 gives details; 3 amp mains wire is suitable for the mains inter-wiring.

The earth input from the mains is connected to the metal bracket of T1 with a solder tag under one of the transformer mounting bolts. The front panel is similarly earthed by placing a larger solder tag under one of the toggle switch nuts. The metal body of the DIN socket should also be earthed: an earth terminal tag may already be fitted to the socket, and this can be used.

The remainder of the wiring can be carried out with general purpose flexible hook-up wire. Try to use as many different colours as you can, in order to make subsequent checking and tracing easier.

Insulate any connections with p.v.c. sleeving as required. This is especially true of any mains voltage connections.

Readers may have noticed that the appearance of the front panel was improved by using "lens-clips" of the appropriate colour to mount the light-emitting diodes. Also, the rather small tangs of the toggle switches were made more manageable, and more attractive, by employing coloured push-on plastic caps.

REMOTE SENSOR UNIT

The final part of construction is the remote sensor unit; Fig. 8 gives all necessary details. The socket for the sensor requires an 18mm diameter hole to be cut: as this hole will still be visible once the socket is bolted in from behind, the cut-out should be as perfectly round as possible if a pleasing appearance is to be maintained.

In fact a perfect hole can be cut in the ABS plastic case using a Q-Max chassis cutter.

A cable length of 5 metres has proved successful, but it is anticipated that much greater lengths can effectively be used. Miniature 3-core mains cable is suitable for this.

It would be possible to mount the sensor on the main unit itself, thereby dispensing with the need for a remote unit. In this case, you would need to ensure that there is adequate clearance behind the socket once the unit was closed up, and the sensor would need to be mounted on top of the casebox.

A remote sensor, however, enables it to be positioned exactly as required, whilst the control unit can be in some other more convenient position (e.g. the bedside table).

Check over all wiring before proceeding to the next stage.

TESTING AND SETTING UP

Insert IC2 into its socket if you have not already done so. Also plug the sensor into its socket on the remote unit (either way round will do).

The unit should not be plugged into the mains during these tests.

Before switching on, try to test that the completed model is earthed correctly. Using an ohmmeter on a low ohms range, check:

(i) The resistance between the earth pin on the mains plug and transformer mounting bracket registers a very low resistance.

(ii) Similarly check that the front panel is correctly and soundly earthed.

Set VR1 to middle position and S3 to MUTE (i.e. S3 open). Plug in and switch on. The green POWER ON l.e.d. should light, as should D5 on the remote unit.

After a few seconds the LEVEL and ALARM l.e.d.s should suddenly illuminate at the same time. This is perfectly in order and is attributable to the sensor warming up. This should be accompanied by the temperature of the sensor cell slowly rising.

Presently the LEVEL indicator should extinguish, leaving the ALARM l.e.d. on. Close S3; this should cause the audible warning device to sound. Then operating S2 (TEST/RESET) should silence the buzzer and extinguish D7 (ALARM).

Pressing S2 again should then operate the alarm circuitry once more, this time in the TEST mode.

One method of testing the sensor (without gassing yourself) is to pour a little lighter fuel or petrol on to a cotton wool pad and place this near to the sensor cell. Depending on the setting of VR1, the alarm should be triggered and the LEVEL l.e.d. should illuminate.

The Gas Sentinel should then be operated for a few hours to make sure that everything is in order.

Over a period of about one week the SENSITIVITY control, VR1, should be adjusted until the desired level of sensitivity is obtained. The reason for the extended period of adjusting is that false alarms may initially be given because, for example, very high levels of cigarette smoke may trigger the alarm. This tendency should eventually be cured by altering the setting of VR1 accordingly until maximum sensitivity without false alarms is attained.

LOCATION OF THE SENSOR

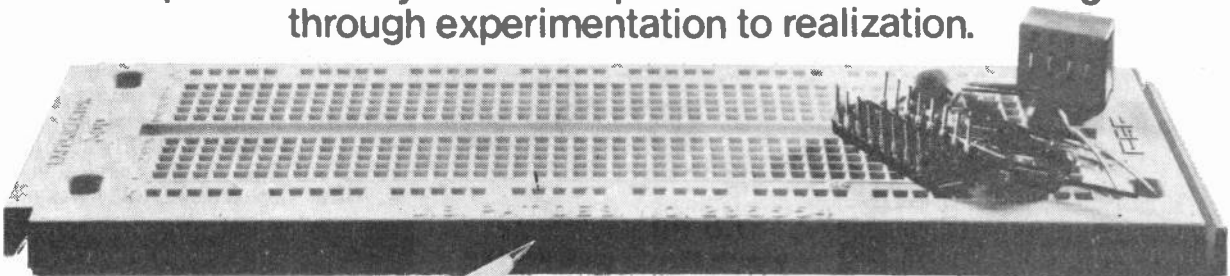
The gas sensors are affected by changes in humidity and ambient temperature. It is important therefore to position the remote unit away from direct heat (e.g. radiators, fires, lights, etc.) and also away from steam.

In use it is advisable to check occasionally to see that the mesh window of the sensor has not become blocked with dust or dirt, as this will impair its performance. *Do not clean the mesh with any liquids or aerosols.*

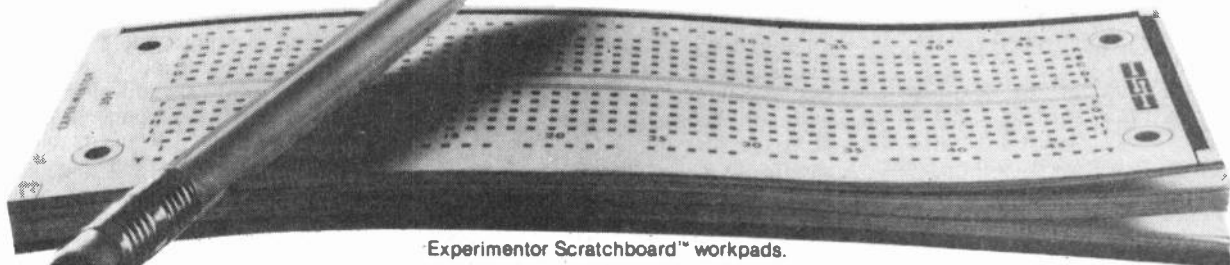
The life of the sensor is claimed to be approaching ten years under normal operating conditions. Should replacement prove necessary, this will be signified by much poorer response of the unit to the "lighter fuel" test mentioned above. Replacement of the gas sensor is a simple matter. ☐

You can't beat The System.

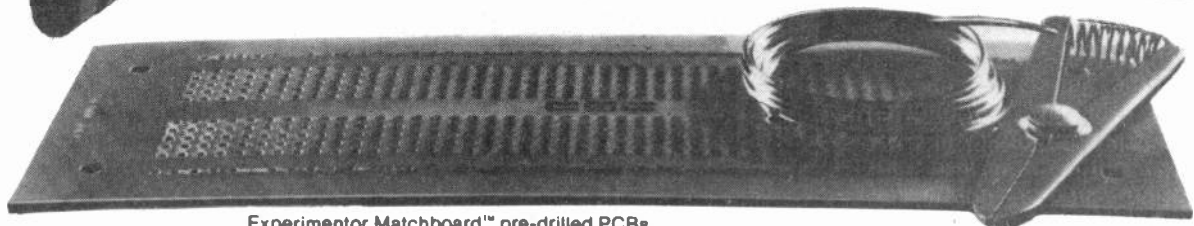
The Experimentor System™ — a quicker transition from imagination through experimentation to realization.



Experimentor solderless breadboard.



Experimentor Scratchboard™ workpads.



Experimentor Matchboard™ pre-drilled PCBs.

When you have a circuit idea that you want to make happen, we have a system to make it happen quicker and easier than ever before: The Experimentor System.

You already know how big a help our Experimentor solderless breadboards can be. Now we've taken our good idea two steps further.

We've added Experimentor Scratchboard workpads, with our breadboard hole-and-connection pattern printed in light blue ink. To let you sketch up a layout you already have working so you can reproduce it later.

With Experimentor Matchboard you can go from breadboard to the finished product nonstop! We've matched our breadboard pattern again, this time on a printed circuit board, finished and ready to build on. All for about £1.32.

There's even a letter-and-number index for each hole, so you can move from breadboard (where they're moulded) to Scratchboard™ (where they're printed) to Matchboard™ (where they're silkscreened onto the component side) and always know where you are.

When you want to save time and energy, you can't beat The Experimentor System.

1 EXP-300PC, which includes one item A Matchboard pre-drilled PCB £1.32	2 EXP-302, which includes three items Three 50-sheet Scratchboard workpads £1.68	3 EXP-303, which includes three items Two Matchboards and an EXP-300 solderless breadboard £8.60	4 EXP-304, which includes four items Two Matchboards, an EXP-300 breadboard and a Scratchboard workpad £9.30
---	--	--	--

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) Limited,
Dept.4W Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION, DEPT. 4W.

Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Name _____

Address _____

Inc P&P and 15% VAT

1. EXP 300PC £2.38	Qty. Reqd.	2. EXP 302 £2.79	Qty. Reqd.	FREE Catalogue tick box <input type="checkbox"/>
3. EXP 303 £11.04	Qty. Reqd.	4. EXP 304 £11.85	Qty. Reqd.	I enclose cheque/ PO for £ _____

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard or American Express

Card No. _____ Expiry date _____

Everyday News

ELECTRONICS MAKES THE HEADLINES

At the BBC External Services the scripts of news stories, talks and features (some 30 million of them in a year) are now distributed electronically to more than 200 outlets in Bush House, the London headquarters of the BBC's Overseas broadcasting.

The broadcasters, journalists and translators in the 38 different language sections at Bush House no longer have to wait, sometimes up to two hours, for the scripts to be copied and delivered by hand. Now, they can get their stories in seconds from a visual display unit (VDU) or a printer, in their office.

At the heart of the Electronic Distribution System (EDS) are two mini-computers and an array of disc storage units. The scripts are written into the system on 64 VDUs in various parts of the building.

There are 39 VDUs in the central newsroom where journalists dictate their stories to copytakers who type them into the system. Once a story has been written, the journalists can instruct the computer to direct it to specific language sections and, shortly after, it will be printed in their individual offices.

The System

For the technically minded, the EDS is controlled by two General Automation 16/440 mini-processors. Both are in continuous operation and receive the same input, but only one of them provides any output. When a fault occurs, the standby processor is ready to take over immediately.

Each processor is associated with a 2-megabyte fixed-head disc and a 24-megabyte disc-pack drive. New material entered each day is "dumped" onto magnetic tape and later transferred to microfiche for archival storage.

Each of the 137 VDUs distributed around the building can undertake full text



editing, but only those in the news, talks and features areas are free to amend the stories in the central store. Hard copies can be demanded from 85 medium speed, 120 characters per second (c.p.s.), Lear Siegler 200 printers and 36 low speed

10c.p.s., Transtel printers.

The system can accommodate individual talks of up to half an hour, or about 5,000 words. A single story can take as many as 15 "pages" on a VDU, with each page accommodating up to 2,048 characters.

Pay-TV

The Home Secretary, Mr William Whitelaw, MP, announced in the House of Commons that a consultation letter was being sent out inviting comments from both broadcasting authorities, film and cinema representatives and other interested parties on pay television pilot schemes over cable systems.

In reply to a written question from David Mudd, MP, the Home Secretary said on the basis of comments received he would then decide the circumstances and conditions in which subscription television might be authorised. He invited written comments by May 31 and said that in addition to those organisations specifically consulted, he would be pleased to receive comments from any other organisations or individuals who would like to send them.

ELECTRONICS FOR TEACHERS

A four-day (March 31-April 3) and a one-week (July 14 to 18) course on Basic Electronics and Electronic Applications for Teachers is being run by Salford University. They are also offering a series of microprocessor courses from April 14 to 18.

For full details of all courses available, contact The Administrative Assistant (Short Course), Room 110, Registrar's Dept, University of Salford, Salford M5 4WT.

The Department of Electrical Engineering Science at Essex University will be holding its annual Electronics Summer schools for teachers during July 7 to 11. Three courses will be run simultaneously.

For further details contact the University of Essex, Department of Electrical Engineering Science, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester CO4 3SQ.

If you are one of those lucky people who happens to own an Apple Computer System and always had a yearning to write and play back your own synthesised music, then the latest plug-in cards from Microsense Computers Ltd are for you.

Known as the ALF Music Synthesiser, the plug-in cards allow you to write your own synthesised music and play

it back through your hi fi.

The traditional music staves are displayed on the video monitor or TV screen and, using paddle controls, you simply enter each note directly onto the staves. Adjustment by pitch, envelope, decay, sustain and volume all within the full piano range of eight octaves (24 notes per octave) can be made.

**MUSIC
by
Byte**





Field tests of a viewdata system start in West Berlin and Dusseldorf this year. First reports indicate that the Germans are showing much greater interest than the British have shown for the BPO's Prestel equivalent.

Comput-a-horse

The French state-owned horse-racing betting organisation is to install several thousand betting terminals in cafes and bars throughout the country. These will enable punters to place their bets right up to the "off".

SINCLAIR STRIKES AGAIN!

Clive Sinclair, of pocket calculator and micro-television fame hit the headlines again last month when his firm, Sinclair Research, announced the arrival of their new baby—the ZX80 personal computer.

This "pint-sized" machine (it is small and light enough to be carried in your brief-case) is a powerful, full facility computer and costs under £100; the kit is £20 cheaper. This remarkable price has been made possible by the dramatic reduction in component

count, a tenth of most other comparable performance computers by application of new design techniques, a super ROM and touch sensitive keyboard. The keyboard has single-stroke key-word entry which eliminates the need for much tiresome typing. The ZX80 plugs into a standard TV (to produce a black-on-white display) and is powered by an external 9V supply via a suitable mains adaptor.



ANALYSIS

FADED IMAGE

The decade of the 1960s was one of glory for electronics. The transistor and microelectronics had arrived to pave the way for all sorts of technological miracles such as communications satellites and the ultimate triumph of the first men on the moon and their safe return to earth.

But microelectronics could be applied in other ways and at the start of the 1970s electronics started hitting the headlines in an entirely different way. In 1972 the news of "dirty tricks", the attempted electronic bugging of the Watergate building in Washington was the start of the biggest political upset for years.

By the late 1970s the microchip, the latest electronic miracle, was already being branded as "a menace". And in the first month of the present decade there was uproar over the revelation that the British Post Office has a modern centre for phone-tapping.

The new British phone-tapping complex has been represented as particularly sinister simply because it is modern. It is said to have a capacity (not actual usage) of 1,000 lines which is not very many for a population of 55.8 million using 22 million telephones. But, horror of horrors, worse is to come. It is alleged that tape transports are voice-operated, that individual callers can be electronically recognised through their voice-prints, and that conversations can be automatically printed out in hard copy.

If true, then the Post Office Engineering Department deserves congratulations. How splendidly efficient compared with old-fashioned methods of shorthand writers with earphones clamped over their ears, chain-smoking while waiting for calls. If eavesdropping is necessary in the interests of the community (and it always has been) the new and better method is no more sinister in principle than the old.

There is plenty of room for debate on the microchip. But, apart from purely technical merits, not on the chips themselves. How they are applied is a human problem. The chip itself is neutral and harmless.

Brian G. Peck

MICRO SHORTAGE HITS RETAILERS

Next time you try to order certain i.c.s you may be in for a surprise. A recent survey of some of the larger component retailers has revealed a considerable shortage of logic devices, especially in the CMOS and 74LS ranges. Prices and deliveries are uncertain and the inevitable black market is blossoming.

This shortage of microchips is not particularly new nor is it confined to the retail end of the market. However, semiconductor users supplied through electronics industry distributors (and this includes most retail outlets) are hardest hit. Delivery times of six to nine months are not uncommon and some retailers are still waiting for January shipments.

The enormous increase in demand for computer based products has, to some extent, taken the industry by surprise and has contributed greatly to the present shortage in production. Companies placing orders for "safety-first" reasons have also been criticised.

There is, however, some comforting news for the hobbyist. Component shortages tend to move in cycles and many suppliers believe it is only a matter of time before the i.c.s become plentiful again. Whether this is true or not, only time will tell, but it is significant to note that major companies such as ICL remain concerned about future supplies.

CB NEWS

The British authorities are delaying any decision on authorising CB radio for the time being, contenting themselves with the announcement that whatever future decisions are made, 27MHz operation will be out, thus discouraging potential users from wasting their money buying equipment for that band.

Meantime, the Irish Government has banned CB radio and warned both dealers and the public that illegal usage will lead to prosecutions.

A National Committee for Legalisation of Citizens Band Radio has been formed in an effort to focus attention on the growing numbers of people calling for the introduction of CB in the UK.

The new National Committee, under the chairmanship of Lewisham councillor Theo Yard, will pool together the efforts of CB clubs around the UK. Theo Yard commented, "Our aim is the establishment of a legal CB system in the UK as soon as possible."

CURTAIN CALL

Poland is now the 91st country which Britain's phone users can now dial direct.

One of the places that can be dialled direct is the 16th century royal capital of Krakow where Pope John Paul was cardinal archbishop.

Over 15,000 calls a month are received from Poland and about the same number are made from Britain.

Golden Oldies for Video

The RCA company has acquired 12 classic Charlie Chaplin films and five NBC specials, including "Victory at Sea", for its catalogue of video disc programmes. They also have an option on the original 26 episodes of the World War II television epic.

Some 300 titles are planned in the first year after the RCA "SelectaVision" video disc appears on the market in the early part of 1981.

BY F. G. RAYER

MAINS FAULT INDICATOR

A STANDARD mains outlet has *L* (Live), *N* (Neutral) and *E* (Earth) sockets. Power for appliances is obtained from the *L* and *N* sockets, but the Neutral is at low potential relative to earth, so *L* and *N* will not be interchangeable. The Earth is used to ground the metalwork of appliances, or act as a conductor for fault current which will result in the Live circuit being interrupted.

When an appliance is correctly connected by means of a 3-core cable, maximum safety is obtained for the user. Short circuits from *L* to *N*, or *L* to *E*, will result in the fuse in the live (*L*) circuit blowing or operation of a trip, so that the appliance is not dangerous to handle.

Proper protection is not obtained if *L* and *N* circuits are reversed at the outlet, or Neutral or Earth omitted. The fault indicator plug described here shows the situation when wiring is correct at the outlet, and also four fault conditions. Some of the latter, and especially an omitted earth, can be dangerous for the user.

CIRCUIT AND OPERATION

The circuit diagram for the Mains Outlet Fault Indicator is shown in Fig. 1. The neons LP1 and LP2 receive current through their series limiting resistors R1 and R2. Resistor R3 is from *L* and *N* in the plug to allow a path to LP2 in case of an "open circuit Neutral".

When the plug is inserted into a mains outlet socket, a correctly wired output will pass current via R1 to illuminate LP1; LP2 remaining off. An output with the Live

lead disconnected (open circuit) will be obvious by both LP1 and LP2 failing to light.

If the Live and Neutral mains wiring have been reversed this will allow current, via R2, to illuminate LP2; LP1 remaining off. A complete lack of an earth connection will be indicated by both neons being alight, current flowing via R1, LP1, LP2 and R2.

If an open circuit Neutral is present current will pass through R1 to LP1, and R3 and R2 to LP2. In this condition both neons will be illuminated.

The only correct indication is LP1 ON and LP2 OFF, see Table 1. Any other indication means that the outlet must be fully investigated, by a qualified electrician, before using it.

PLUG ASSEMBLY

A standard flat pin 13A plug is used to house the components and the positioning and wiring is shown in Fig. 2. Grip a stout wire in the *E* terminal of the plug and solder one end of both neons to this. Twist one end of R1 and R3

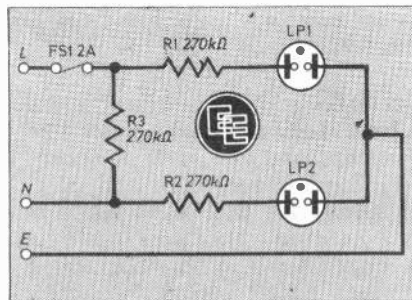


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram for the Mains Fault Indicator.

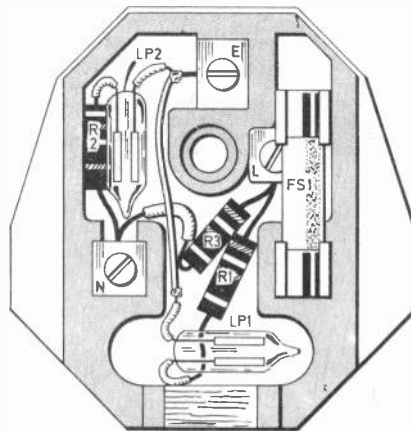
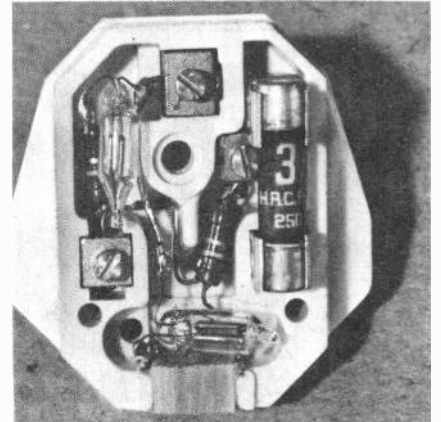


Fig. 2. Layout of components and wiring.



Mains Fault Indicator with cover removed. One end of R3 should be covered with insulating sleeving to avoid shorting to the heavy gauge wire.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1, 2, 3 270kΩ or 330kΩ to suit neons (3 off)
¼ W carbon ± 5%

Miscellaneous

LP1, 2 70 to 90 volt wire-ended neons (2 off)
FS1 2 A or 3 A fuse
Standard flat pin 13A type plug

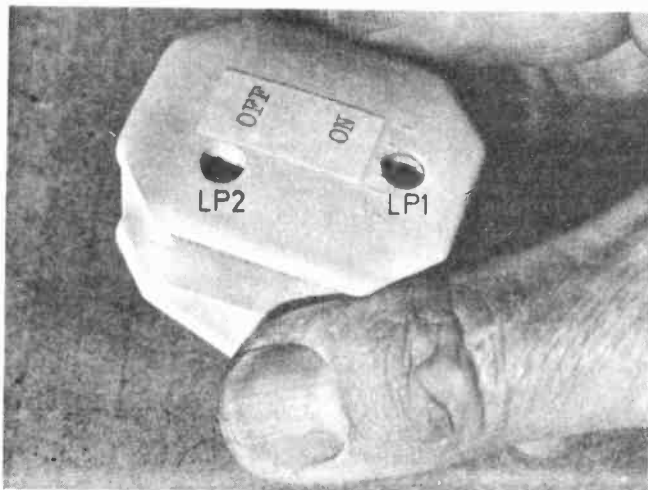
Approx cost Guidance only

£0.90 (see page 241)

connecting leads together, and fold over to give more grip, and secure with the *L* terminal. Similarly secure R2 and R3 at the *N* terminal. Resistor R1 is then soldered to LP1 and R2 to LP2.

To avoid any possibilities of short circuits when wiring, particularly to the heavy gauge earth wire, it is recommended that the leads from the neons and one end of R3 (*N* terminal) be insulated with plastics sleeving.

Keep the neons about as high as the fuse, with electrodes horizontal. Fit a 2A or 3A fuse. The



Front cover of the plug showing viewing windows and suitable lettering indicating lamp state for correct conditions at outlet.

flexible cord securing grip is removed and the mains cable inlet hole blocked with a wooden plug cemented in.

Drill viewing holes about 6 to 9mm in diameter directly over LP1 and LP2 in the plug cover and cement pieces of transparent material over these holes inside the cover before replacing it.

TESTING

The fault indicator can be tested by inserting it in a socket which has a 3-core cord and plug, and simulating the faults listed in the operating conditions table at the plug. *Remove the plug from the wall outlet before removing its cover or changing connections to it.*

Table 1: Operating Conditions

OUTLET	LP1	LP2
Correct (Current via R1 to LP1)	ON	OFF
Live open circuit (No current to LP1 or LP2)	OFF	OFF
L and N reversed (Current via R2 to LP2)	OFF	ON
No Earth (Current via R1, LP1, LP2, R2)	ON	ON
Neutral open circuit (Current via R1 to LP1, and via R3 and R2 to LP2)	ON	ON

To test outlets, insert the plug in the usual way. *Only LP1 should light.* In other cases a qualified electrician should look at, test and correct the circuit or plug connections, as necessary.

If the indication is correct at a wall outlet but not when an extension lead is added for remote use, connections at the extension plug and socket need to be examined. ☐



Yes Dear!

I have just been watching a film called "The Stepford Wives". For the benefit of those of you who do not know the story, it is about a quiet American town in the backwoods, where all the men have disposed of their wives and replaced them with exact replicas. Externally they are identical to the originals, but inside they are all wires, chips and various other electronic devices.

They are, needless to say all very beautiful but have the advantage that they can be programmed to enjoy housework, and always do their husbands slightest bidding without argument. It set me thinking, "an unusual occurrence", and I thought just imagine this happening. You could build your own dolly bird, make her beautiful, curvaceous, like any film star and she would hurry to obey your slightest whim.

I was just about to write to EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS to ask when they were going

to publish an article, on how to construct your very own sweetie pie, when wiser thoughts prevailed. Would I really prefer this lovely pneumatic creature that hasn't the word "No" in her vocabulary to my present model, who, when I say I can't take her out, tries the effect of bouncing crockery off my head?

Such is the perversity of human nature, that I know in advance the answer would be "No". That I think is the weakness in the story. I think it could have been made into a hilarious comedy with all the models going wrong and running amok but the producers tried to treat it seriously and it wouldn't stand up to such treatment. However, it left me wondering if one day all this may be feasible, if so I shall look at electronics with renewed interest.

Mail Order

Now, before I'm reminded that I am not employed as a film critic, let me hurriedly return to my brief. I was most annoyed to see the postal rates put up

yet again. We absorbed the last one without passing the increase on to our customers but there is a limit, after which we have no option but to try and recoup some of the increase. I feel it is particularly hard on the electronic constructors, who are dependent on mail order for so many of their supplies.

The only advice I can offer, is to take advantage of suppliers offering a fixed postal rate, as many of us do, and send fewer, but larger orders. I believe some retailers actually offer to send goods post free, if the order is over a certain value.

A Good Connection

My regular readers may recollect that about two or three years ago I was very scathing about the fact, that the good old Bulgin P73 Mains Socket was suddenly condemned, by the madarins of the common market as unsafe. Consequently Messrs. Bulgin had to derate it from 250 volts a.c. down to 50 volts d.c.

I was therefore delighted when I saw that a well known and respected component supplier, had found a way round it. In the preamble to the description they simply say "These plugs are not suitable for making external mains connections to equipment for domestic use as defined in The Electrical Equipment (Safety) Regulations 1975". After which they proceed to rate them as before at 250 volts a.c. at 5 amps.

This means that you and I can carry on using them in the same way as before, and a good thing too, because when all is said and done, the P73 is a very useful and robust mains connector.

RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

Long-range VHF

Almost everyone who listens at all regularly on v.h.f.—broadcast or amateur stations—soon becomes aware of the marked extension to the distances over which signals travel during "tropospheric" weather conditions; and also (during summer months in the UK) during the seemingly random "Sporadic E" conditions. Fresh light on both these phenomena has been reported recently.

The presence of water vapour at heights up to about 6,000ft combined with the existence of a "temperature inversion" (i.e. the air becoming warmer instead of cooler with increasing height) results in the bending and ducting of v.h.f. signals. Such conditions occur often in periods of fine warm anticyclonic weather and also during the misty days of late autumn and spring.

A good "tropo opening" is regarded as bad news by broadcast engineers since it brings a big increase in the number of complaints of "patterning" on TV pictures or break-through of foreign languages on sound; but the same conditions are warmly welcomed by amateurs who find they can then make contact with stations as much as four times farther away than in "normal" conditions. On 144MHz British amateurs have made contacts of some 2,000km; and on 432MHz up to about 1,500km although these distances are exceptional.

Much less known is the fact that tropospheric ducting is not confined to v.h.f./u.h.f. signals but can also enhance ground wave signals on frequencies between 20-30MHz (and possibly sometimes even on much lower frequencies). It has been shown that over a 235km sea path, signals may become as much as 20dB stronger than normal when there is super-refraction or tropospheric ducting.

At the other end of the frequency scale, at 10,000MHz, sea-path ducting has enabled British amateurs to span the distance from St. Ives, Cornwall to Portpatrick, Scotland using extremely low power (a few milliwatts). This was achieved in August 1976 but it has had a rather unexpected result: with an "over 500km" record achieved, enthusiasm for further tests appears to have declined and the 10GHz "record" has now passed to Italian amateurs who last year exceeded 600km in the more favourable Mediterranean climate where super ducts form more readily than in our turbulent weather.

The other phenomenon, Sporadic E, is at last becoming more fully understood. Amateur observers and scientists over the past two years have produced fairly positive evidence linking Sporadic E with tiny metallic particles from burned out meteors and meteorites.

These particles become caught up in wind shears in the upper atmosphere, some 50-60 miles above the Earth, becoming ionised from the action of the Sun to form highly reflective layers that

descend slowly as the day progresses. This has the effect that signals from about 20 to 100 MHz (and occasionally extending as high as the 144MHz amateur band) can be received at good strength over distances up to about 1,000 miles.

Sporadic E layers thus seem to be basically metallic and are not layers of ionised gases as are the other layers of the ionosphere on which short-wave propagation depends.

3D for TV?

With many engineers in many countries working on ways in which television broadcasting could be extended, there is still doubt as to the most likely outcome. One possibility is the introduction of a second sound channel with better "separation" than is possible with the conventional pilot-tone stereo system used for sound radio.

The second channel could be used for stereo, or as a second-language channel, or possibly even as an additional radio broadcast channel. For instance some engineers believe we could consider using the line sync periods for carrying sound since it is now possible to build receivers with very stable line oscillators that need only an occasional sync pulse to keep in step with the studio camera.

Then again, there is still interest in the idea of three-dimensional (3D) television which would give a better illusion of solidity, particularly if this could be achieved without the viewer having to wear special coloured glasses. In a recent English-language broadcast from Radio Moscow it was stated that 3D TV is being studied in Leningrad and has already been introduced for closed-circuit applications in order to provide better remote-handling instruments in nuclear plants. But apparently 3D TV for the home is not being given priority, although it was claimed that one such system had been tested some years ago and had proved to be quite effective for black-and-white pictures but attention has now turned to colour.

A number of inventors have described 3D TV systems in the UK but I do not feel there is much chance of any of these being adopted in the foreseeable future.

Another idea being proposed is multi-focus photography in connection with TV film cameras, and a computer-aided system with digital processing was described recently at the National Film Theatre. Those of us present at that meeting came away disappointed that no firm evidence was presented to show that these ideas have reached the stage where real results can be demonstrated or what, even if the system proves technically feasible, would be the cost of introducing such a process.

A big advantage would be that the viewer would not have to change his set, as for most other possible innovations.

Radiophone services

Citizen's band was originally introduced in the USA to appeal to people who, having no special technical interest in radio communication, nevertheless felt a need to have two-way communication facilities in their vehicles; in fact a sort of poor man's London Radiophone service.

The Post Office system, of course, has many more features than CB and is tied in with the normal telephone service. "Selective calling" techniques mean that a user is alerted to receive only calls specifically intended for his "number" and the use of various automatic channeling systems and multiple base stations is all intended to provide a first-class, if rather expensive, public service throughout the London area.

How effective is the system at present? Can a user, who will have paid some £1,500 for equipment from one of the three "approved" manufacturers, pay about £15 a quarter to the Post Office plus 25p per call, be reasonably sure of receiving and making calls whenever he wants to?

It would seem, from a report by Ian Priest, G8PML in the newsletter of the UK FM Group (London) that the system works—but only "with a lot of luck and a great deal of difficulty". Outgoing calls from mobiles seem reasonably easy; the main problem is that the system tends to become overloaded at some times of the day and then the user, when called, finds he cannot seize a free channel, sometimes for as long as 20 minutes or so—by which time his caller is likely to have given up and rung off.

The answer would seem to be that the Post Office needs much more "channel space" in other words a bigger chunk of the radio spectrum; and again that would allow them to reduce the two years or so "waiting period" for would-be subscribers. But is this practicable? One has the feeling that with any reasonable number of channels, the extra subscribers would soon be experiencing similar problems of overload.

Radio Antarctic

The Racal Company tells me that more than 100 tonnes of equipment and supplies—including high-frequency radio equipment—is being flown over the Antarctic permafrost for members of the Transglobe Expedition in the mountains of the Borge Massif.

The expedition, which recently arrived in the Antarctic under the leadership of Sir Ranulph Fiennes, will camp for the Antarctic winter before pushing on to the South Pole and then on round the world by its polar axis. The expedition by six men and one woman will last some three years using Land Rovers, an adapted trawler and powered sledges.

The radio network is being established at a cost of some £130,000. Much will depend on the skill of Giles Kershaw who will make the airlift in a light aircraft. The company say "Should anything go wrong the members of the team would be left without adequate supplies during the worst part of the year. One hundred per cent reliable radio communications are essential."

Radio communication near the Poles is often very far from being reliable due to the difficult propagation conditions, so we had better keep our fingers crossed.

You will not be too late

For most of the bargains listed in the newsletter reprinted below, even though it is our JAN/FEB issue, because the part of the newsletter with the items in short supply is not reprinted. However, you will receive the whole of our MARCH/APRIL newsletter if you send us an order this month and as an extra inducement we will send you our MAY/JUNE newsletter directly if it is printed, which is usually about two months before it can appear in this magazine.

SERVICEMAN'S SNIP Is something which probably every one of our readers could usefully use, even though he may already have one or more of the expensive kind, we refer to the "Safe Block" as used for quick hook-ups to the mains. We offer a complete kit to make a safe block—has all usual features, fuse, spring grip for wires, automatically switches off when you make connection, tough rugged plastic outer case. Price of kit £2.50 + 37p.

6 WAVE BAND SHORT WAVE RADIO KIT Bandspread covering 13.5 to 32 metres. Based on circuit which appeared in a recent issue of Radio Constructor. Complete kit, includes case materials, six transistors and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches, etc. Nothing else to buy. If you have an amplifier to connect it to on a pair of high resistance headphones. Special price to get this kit off the ground is £11.95 inc. VAT and postage.

CONSTRUCTOR'S SNIP 6v lamp transformer with 230v mains primary. This has fixing clamp and is in fact a normal transformer usually listed at £2.50. We are offering this at only £1 including postage and VAT and for good measure we are including free plans and diagrams for two very popular items, 1. Sound to light adaptor, 2. Whistle out switch. Secure this bargain by ordering parcel ref. 841.

THIS MONTH'S AMPLIFIER SNIP This is a stereo amplifier rated output 8 watts per channel. Complete and with tone control panel. Unused but please expect to have to rectify some small fault. We understand these were made for a high class music centre and hope to be able to supply the circuit diagram. Price £2 + 39p.

ARE YOU A BIG SOLDER USER? If so, you will be interested to know we can supply Erain multi-core solder 18 gauge 60-40 normal for electronic work on half kg reels. Price £8.50 + £1.27.

REMOTE Control of your sound to light, no direct connection to amp or speaker. Kit includes made up amplifier, microphones, case switch, etc. £3.90 + 52p.

90W TUBULAR ELEMENTS Brass-encased with beaded flex ends. Standard replacement in most absorption type refrigerators, but also dozens of other uses, airing cupboard heater, etc. Price £1.90 + 22p.

750W FLAT METAL CASED ELEMENT Made for Hotpoint Safety Kettle, this measures 5" long, 2 1/2" wide, and is about 1/4" thick—very useful for contact heating. Price 95p + 14p.

BLOWER-EXTRACTOR This can be either depending on how you mount it. We refer to the Compact maine operated air mover, made by the famous Smith Company. The air comes in at the centre and is blown out through a bling air outlet. One use is as a solder flux fume extractor, saving inhaling this nasty stuff. Another use is as a draft reducer. Blow up polythene tubing with this and the polythene will expand into the gaps and so reduce draft and heat loss. Other uses, cooling, hot air distribution, cooking smell removing, etc. We have 4,000 of the fans. Price £3.90 plus VAT and carriage. Sample quantities £3.90 + 45p, post £1.00.

HEAVY DUTY MICROSWITCH For machines and other places where they may be exposed to dust and grit. The opening shaft is rubber encased and the switch metal, cased. Price £1.50 + 22p. NOTE: We have over 100,000 microswitches in stock covering 50 or so types so please let us have your enquiries. Special offer 10 different, price £1.90 + 22p.

BURGALAR ALARM CONTROL PANEL Contains labelled connection block, latching relay, test switch and removable key control switch. Simplifies the whole installation, allow you to do it to take wires to pressure pads and to alarm bell. Price £8.00 + 90p. With complete diagram.

PRECISION MAINS OPERATED CLOCK For only £1.90 + 22p. Sounds unbelievable but that's what you can have if you send your order right away. The clocks which have large clearials were made by the famous Smiths Company for use with their domestic cooker switch and are brand new and guaranteed.

15-0-15v @ 2 AMP Mains transformer, upright mounting primary and secondary wound on separate bobbins with fixing lugs. Price £3 + 45p, Post 80p.

25-0-25v @ 750 mA Mains transformer C core construction, heavily varnished for dead quiet operation. Upright mounting with fixing lugs. Price £2.75 + 41p, Post 90p.

25 WATT MID-RANGE SPEAKER 1 1/2" Made by Goodmans so there's none better. 4 ohm coil. Price £3.50 + 45p, Post £1.00.

8 OHM TWEETER Made by Goodmans, 3 1/2" square, 4" across fixings. Price £1.50 + 22p, Post 30p.

ROTARY SOLENOID As most customers know we have solenoids of the normal types for pulling and pushing through a magnetic assembly. We have now acquired some which have a rotating action, D.C. operated. A shaft which comes out of the centre, rather like a motor spindle, travels approx. 90°. Price £5 + 75p.

THREE POSITION ROCKER SWITCH 10 amp changeover with a centre off standard size clip fixing pushes into hole size approx. 1" x 7/16" which is standard for many rockers. Special bargain this month, 10 for £2.00 + 30p.

1/2 H.P. MOTORS Normal base mounting, ex-computers but tested, 230-240v 50 Hz, good length spindle, mostly American make. Price £8.50 each + £1.27 + carriage £2.50.

WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE As used for electric blankets, etc. This has dozens of other applications—in gloves or socks for people with poor circulation are obvious uses. One unusual use suggested by a customer is a 'grow' bag heater. The wire which consists of an element wound on glass fibre then PVC covered has a resistance of 60 ohms per yard. The price is 20p + 3p per yard.

TELEPHONE PICK-UP coil attaches by suction to phone body, enabling conversation to be recorded, put through amp or headphones. Price £1 + 15p.

TRANSDUCERS As used remote control T.V. receivers. Price £1.50 + 22p.

PLEASE NOTE: The "+" sign after the amount shows the amount V.A.T. The postage, if quoted, is based upon the amount the article costs to send if it forms part of a larger parcel. Should your order be less than £10.00 however, please send an additional 50p. BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS WELCOMED. Phone 01-688 1833.

PANEL METERS AND INSTRUMENTS

2 1/2" ROUND PANEL METERS All flush mounting through 2 1/2" round hole, with flange makes item 3" wide approx. Made to stringent Ministry specifications. We have the following types in stock, all are moving coil unless otherwise stated. **VOLTMETER** Scaled 0-200V, res. 2.500 o.p.v. Price £2 + 30p. **MICRO AMPMETER** 500 UA—scaled 0-5. Price £2.50 + 30p. **MILLIAMPER METER** 500 MA—scaled 0-500 mA. Price £2 + 30p. **AMPERE METER** Hot wire, scaled 0-9 amp. Price £2 + 30p. **DUAL RANGE SCALE** calibrated 0-10v and 0-500v flush mounting this has internal resistor for the 10v range but would require ext. resistor for the 500v range. A very sensitive 20k ohm movement. Made for G.P.O. so obviously very good. Price £3.90 + 45p.

0-1 MA PANEL METER 2" square made by Sifam for Ferrograph for peak level indication, so reads right to left—1 milliamp f.s.d., scaled 0-1. Price £3 + 45p.

INSTRUMENT PANEL METER Oblong size approx. 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" f.s.d. in 7-6 microA which is a very sensitive m.c. movement. Internal resistance is 2000 ohms. Pointer has right to left movement and there is a scale and scale calibrated -1, -2, -3... 2 to 2, finishing with the infinity sign. The meter could be used for resistance indications or the scale could be replaced quite easily. These were obviously very expensive instruments but we will supply at £7.50 + £1.05. Limited quantity only.

0-500 VA PANEL METER Oblong size 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" approx. made by Sifam for Vortaxion, internal res. 1400 ohms. Twin scale top reads 0-100, bottom reads -20... +30 dB. Price £3 + 45p.

0-1 MA 240V PANEL METER A large 240V scale instrument size approx. 4 1/2" square at the front and 4 1/2" deep. Intended for panel mounting, its scale is calibrated 0-7 and it was intended to be used as rev. counter. Price from the maker would we feel sure be about £25. Our price £12.00 + £1.50 each, post £2.00. We have a similar instrument with different scales, contact us if you are interested.

VU METER Edgewise mounting, through hole size 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" approx. These are 100 micro amp f.s.d. and fitted with internal 6 volt bulb for scale illumination, also have zero rest. The scale is not calibrated but has very modern appearance. Price £2.50 + 30p.

BALANCE METER Edgewise mounting 100 UA centre zero. Price £2.00 + 30p.

1 1/2" SQUARE PANEL METER Eagle full vision plastic front. 50 UA Price £4.00 + 60p. 1 mA Price £3.50 + 35p.

LARGE PANEL MOUNTING MOVING COIL METER Size 5" x 4" 200-0-200 UA. Has a plain scale, also it is a fairly easy job to reset the pointer to the left-hand zero position and thus obtain a 0/400 UA movement. Made by Sangamo Weston. Price £8 + 90p.

GALVANOMETER 7-6-7 UA f.s.d. Moving coil precision laboratory instrument of extremely high sensitivity (0.3 UA per division). Size approx. 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2". Price £12 + £1.50.

ACOS "G" METERS For use with transducers and accelerometers. These are precision instruments. They are accurate "G" in three steps, 0-10, 0-100 and 0-1000 directly on a large clear meter scale 0-1. Price £12 + £1.90.

CHARGE-DISCHARGE PANEL METER made for military so of good quality. Fitted with shunt this reads 50-0-50 amp, hole size 2" dia. with flange for flush panel mounting. Price £2.50 + 30p.

0-10V DC MOVING COIL PANEL METER Another military model flanged for flush panel mounting through round hole size 2" dia. Range easily extended by adding a series resistor. Price £2.00 + 30p.

0-100 UA Fine moving coil instrument sealed into glass case, mounts flush through 2 1/2" dia. hole and we supply this complete with mounting flange. Price £3.00 + 45p.

LABORATORY METERS In beautifully made task case, size 8" x 8 1/2" x 5 1/2", the sort of instrument we used at school. Very clear mirrored scale reads AC 0-150v. Calibrated at 1200-2000 cps. Price £15 + £2.26 + postage £2.

LABORATORY METERS In case made of tough plastic. Very clear mirrored scale reads DC 0-150v. Price £7.50 + £1.15 + postage £2.

4" SQUARE PANEL MOUNTING MOVING COIL movement with scale for multi-range test meter made for the Taylor Electric Co., a truly beautiful instrument with mirrored scale, end stops and zero adjustment. If you have contemplated building a 20,000 o.p.v. multi-lester then this is your chance. Price £4.50 + 45p.

3" EDGewise PANEL METER 0-25 MA moving coil made for the G.P.O. A very useful instrument especially when panel space is limited. Price £2.50 + 30p.

HIGH DC CURRENT PANEL METER 3 1/2" dia. 240V scale, made for G.P.O., new and unused. Available as follows: Scale 0-15 amps DC with shunt £7.50 + £1.05. Scale 0-60 amps DC less shunt £5.00 + 75p. Scale 0-100 amps DC less shunt £5.00 + 75p. Scale 0-150 amps DC £5.00 + 75p.

HIGH CURRENT AC PANEL METER 4" dia. scale 0-4,000 amps AC at 60 Hz. Price £12.00 + £1.80.

40KV PANEL METER Panel mounting instrument gives very clear readings of voltages between 20kv and 40kv. Scale 4 1/2" dia. surface mounting, few only £8.50 + 65p.

MULTI-TURN POT WITH KNOB 100k lin, approximately 1/2 watt rating as used in many T.V. receivers, makers Ref. 7802 412-00051. Suitable for fine control of resistance in general circuitry. Price 40p + 6p.

T.V. DIPLEXER On plastic moulding size 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". We are able to offer these at such a low price that they can be used as T.V. aerial sockets only. Price 10 for £1 + 15p.

STEREO HEADPHONE LEAD Black curly 90ft approx. 3 terminations, stereo jackplug one end—miniature two pin plugs on other. Price 90p + 7p.

COMPONENT BOARD Ref. W0996. This is a modern fibreglass board which contains a multitude of very useful parts, most important of which are: 35 assorted diodes and rectifiers including four 3 amp 400v types (made up in a bridge), 8 transistors type BC 107 and 2 type BFY 81, electrolytic condensers, SCR 2N5600/82, 100v DC and 100uf 25V DC, and over 100 other parts including variable, fixed and wire wound resistors, electrolytic and other condensers. A real snip at £1.00 + 15p.

TRANSISTOR RCA 52360, In our experience this does all the 3055 can do but does it better, we have good stock of these, price 90p + 7p.

SPEAKER CABINETS Simulated teak finish, nice handy size 11" x 8" x 4 1/2" approx., modern black sponge type front, price £2 + 30p, post £1.90. Special price to bulk buyers.

15v SUBMERSIBLE PUMP Our drill pump is useful, but this new one is even more so, just join it to your car battery, drop it into the liquid to be moved and up it comes, no messing about, no priming, etc., and you get a very good head. Suitable for water, paraffin and any non-explosive, non-corrosive liquid. One use if you are a camper, make yourself a shower. Price £8 + 60p. A free gift, first 100 purchasers will get tap with built in switch and length of plastic tubing.

ELECTRICAL SNIP Still available, parcel of M.E.M. white flush 13 amp sockets, switches, etc. Total retail value over £50 + VAT for only £28 + £4.20. You get 10 double 13 amp sockets and 6 single 13 amp S. sockets with neons, 14 power (20 amp dpt switches and spurs some with neons), 20 single ganged 4 way, two-way and intermediate switches and super free gift (worth £3) if not collecting please add £2.25

E.H.T. MAINS TRANSFORMER with inductance control, normal primary, secondary output by our equipment, 3-5 kv 3 mA. E.H.T. voltage can be varied by applying a DC voltage to the lower normally unused bobbin. We are not sure how much the voltage may be increased or decreased but using a 9 volt battery we seem to get a rise or fall of about 50 volts. Ex unused P.S.U.'s. Price £2 + 30p, Post 40p.

ARMY 48 SETS As made for use in the Second World War, we have a few of these in good condition but without accessories. Price £10 + £1.50 + post £1.50.

TANGENTIAL HEATERS Made by Solatron, these are replacements in many popular heaters, alternatively, they require only a simple case or could be fitted into the bottom of a kitchen unit or bookcase. At present both 2K and 3K models are in stock at £3.20 + 20p for 2K and £8.05 + 90p for 3K, post £1.50 per heater. Heater control switch enabling full heat, half heat or cold blow and connection data. Price 75p + 12p.

RECORD PLAYER MOTORS As fitted to Magnavox, B.S.R., Garrard, etc. 2 pole motors £1.50 + 22p + post 35p. 4 pole (note these are also fitted to some tape recorders) £2 + 30p, post 40p per motor. An interesting point about these motors is that often when you have to fit a replacement, the stator (the part with the winding on) can be replaced separately, this often makes the replacement possible as most rotors have an end cap which is special as it is stepped to facilitate speed changes.

A DOOR SWITCH Neat tubular pattern for letting into door frames. All you have to do is drill a 1/2" dia. hole and chisel out for the fixing. This is a changeover switch, so can be used in opening or closing circuits. Price 50p + 7p.

CROUZET SKELETON MICROSWITCH Crouzet Ref. 319/C. This is a changeover switch with unlimited uses, contacts rated 10 amps stackable and very lightweight, snap action. Price 25p + 4p.

MINI DECADE THUMB WHEEL SWITCH Stackable, panel hole size 1 1/2" high and approx. 1/2" for each switch. Matt black with white figures—gold plated break before make contacts. Price 75p + 12p.

ROCKER SWITCH Double pole 13 amp 250v for hole size 1 1/2" x 1/2", white with nickel plated surround. DOT Ref. 82/831 Price 35p + 8p.

LOW TORQUE MICROSWITCH Can be operated by air flow, coils or other small weights so they have many applications—SPDT silver contacts rated at 250V 5a expected life of 10,000,000 operations. Price 45p + 7p.

LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTOR ORP12 A cadmium sulphide l.d.r. with clear end window—resistance reduces as light increases, dark resistance 1 meg plus, sunlight resistance 100-200 ohms. Price 75p + 12p.

SUB MINI TRIMMING POTS Wire leads suit 1 matrix board—top adjusting available in following values: 10 ohms, 10 k, 20 k, 50 k, 100 k, 200 k, 500 k and 1 meg. Price 45p + 7p.

MULTI-TURN POT 1 1/2" ceramic—20 turn metal cases with three leads for p.c.b.—multi-contact wiper ensures minimum noise and excellent stability—slipping clutch and stop, one value only at present this is 2 kv. Price 35p + 8p.

POWERFUL LOW SPEED MOTOR 230v or 115v mains driven, 45 r.p.m. approx. at 50 Mz 60 r.p.m. at 6 Mz. This is somewhat larger than average—size is approx. 2 1/2" dia. x 2 1/2" deep, 3/4" dia. shaft 3/8" long—mountable from front or rear, this is extremely powerful, in fact the writer could not stop it by hand. Price £3.75 + 50p + post 40p.

HEAVY DUTY MAINS RELAY With three c/o 15 amp contacts—fitted with plastic duct cover, this has push on tags for quick connections. Price £2.75 + 30p.

MAINS OPERATED WATER PUMP Most readers will know that we stock the Jabco drill pump which was made to work with most portable drills, the price is still £2.25, but due to rise shortly. Also we have coupled this to an 110 rpm motor, mounted them on a metal chassis and the result is a general purpose pump, it is suitable for most liquids and certainly for water and will lift the liquid up to quite a head. Price £9.50 + £1.10, post £1.00 + 8p.

MINI-MULTI TESTER Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, jewelled bearings—2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale.

11 instant ranges measure:—
DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
DC amps 0-100 mA.
Continuity and resistance 0-1 meg ohms in two ranges.

Complete with Test Prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well.

Unbelievable value only £8.75 + 90p post and insurance.

FREE Amps ranges kit to enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini tester and would like one, send £2.50.



J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD
(Dept. E.E.), 103 TAMWORTH RD.,
WEST CROYDON, SURREY
Tel: 01-688 1833

WORKSHOP MATTERS

By Harry T. Kitchen

Discipline

"What", you may well ask, "has discipline to do with our workshop?". A great deal as I intend to explain if you read on.

Most of us are guilty of a lack of discipline in our lives, and this can insinuate itself into our hobby unless we make a determined effort to maintain some form of discipline. Such an effort is well-worth while since it enables us to make the most of our limited time; this increased efficiency manifests itself as improved output, and hence pleasure.

Discipline begins with keeping a clean, tidy workshop. Let us now explore the extension of discipline to the keeping of records of your activities, particularly if you are well advanced, and hence have more to forget. Remember that memory is a most unreliable assistant—well, mine is, to be honest.

Note Carefully

Notes of your experiments, of circuits built—successfully or otherwise—will prove invaluable since you can learn from your own mistakes by back-tracking, as a source of future inspiration, guidance, and as a means of easing trouble-shooting if necessary. A good stout A4 sized note book is not expensive, and is large enough to record most circuit details; if the circuit is too large, it is usually possible to break it down into sections.

Record also all relevant calculations, however elementary, all voltages and currents, the effects of circuit changes, in short everything. By doing so you will build up an invaluable diary of your workshop activities. In time it is quite possible that you will be able to guide others who may be struggling or have done something wrong in their constructional activities.

You should also keep a record of ideas for future action, matters that you have read about, and so on. It is debatable whether you should use two note books, one for current projects, the other for future projects. It depends on your ambitions and the scale of your activities. I personally use two such note books; one an A4 for current work, the other an A5 in which I make notes of articles that I think that I may wish to refer to later.

Stock Control

In an earlier article I covered the purchasing of components. If your activities are modest, then you will probably have no problem keeping an eye on your stocks. If on the other hand you are into constructional work in an ambitious way, then it is worth thinking about some form of "stock control", as this will enable you to check on your existing stock and to update it if necessary.

Again, a note book is handy and you can allocate pages to different components and the quantity in stock. As the stocks are used up you alter the quantities until

a time arrives when re-ordering is necessary. I would suggest that re-ordering is effected before you actually run out of any component.

This method also has the advantage that it high-lights components that are much used, as well as those that are little-used or used not at all.

Experimental Aids

Under the somewhat non-committal heading of experimental aids come all sorts of things that are difficult to classify, are perhaps unheard of outside professional circles, but which make the life of the experimenter that bit easier. These can be either home-made or bought-out.

An extremely useful piece of equipment is the old-fashioned "bread board", literally a piece of board onto which all the components were attached as best possible. A modern equivalent that I myself used was a piece of s.r.b.p. board onto which turret tags were rivetted at intervals of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Components went on one side, connections on the reverse.

A similar board could be built using 0.1in matrix plain, pierced, board using Vero pins or similar. The ultimate, manufactured version, is the T-Dec and its variants, and exceedingly useful I find them, though I do on occasion find myself short of room and wishing for another board to slot in.

Breadboards

Breadboards, home-made or manufactured, provide you with the facility of trying out circuits before plunging into the traumas sometimes associated with building a circuit untried. This applies particularly to home-grown circuits, since you have the facility of changing components with relative ease.

Breadboards have one or two snags, though, and it is as well to consider these. The circuit, or rather the components comprising it, is strung out somewhat, and this is unavoidable to some extent.

With r.f. or high gain circuits feedback may be a problem. Also, the final layout, be it p.c.b. or matrix board, may not have quite the configuration that it had whilst strung out on the bread board; you may now have feedback that you didn't with the bread board.

Connecting Leads

A useful adjunct to the bread board is a set of connecting leads. These take various guises, but are in essence varying lengths of connecting wire, typically 14/0076 or its metric equivalent, with crocodile clips, banana plugs, and the like to terminate them.

Large and small croc clips, large and small banana plugs, in all possible combinations; you will need them all, so useful are they for connecting to power supplies, meters, other boards, and so on.

Substitution Boxes

Resistance and capacitance substitution boxes seem to have gone out of fashion, yet I wouldn't be without mine. Built many years ago, the resistance range covers 10ohms to 10megohms in six switched decades using the normal E12 range of $\frac{1}{2}$ watt 5 per cent carbon film resistors.

The capacitance box covers from 0.1 μ F to 1000 μ F. Up to 2.2 μ F the capacitors are polyester; over that electrolytic; voltages cover 400V (polyester) to 16V (electrolytic).

Such boxes are not by any means difficult to build, nor expensive.

Switching offers resistor/capacitor values and their multipliers. For instance, the basic resistance range covers 10ohms to 91ohms, the next is 100ohms to 910ohms and so on, with one switch selecting the value, the other the multiplier. Similarly with the capacitance box.

The latter is of somewhat less use, certainly on the electrolytic side due to the wide tolerance of such capacitors, typically -50 per cent to +100 per cent. Below 0.1 μ F stray capacitance tends to nullify the usefulness. Even so, a capacitor substitution box serves as a very useful "pointer" towards the required value.

Restrictions

In using such boxes, it is essential to remember that resistors have wattage restrictions, capacitors voltage restrictions. What this means is that you must not gaily place them in positions where the makers of the resistors and capacitors did not intend them to go.

Do so and you may be amazed at the amount of smoke a resistor exudes, or the amount of foil in an electrolytic capacitor!

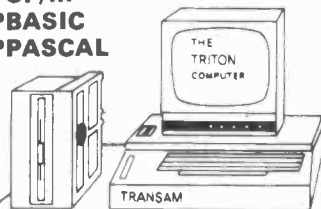


"I'll try this silic and chips I've heard so much about"

TRANSAM

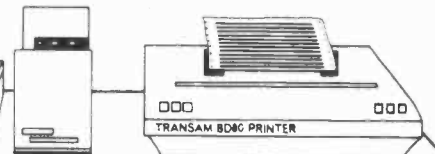
COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS FROM TRANSAM COMPUTERS

- CP/M
- BASIC
- PASCAL



TRITON IS IMPRESSIVE!

PRACTICAL COMPUTING REVIEW DEC. 79.



TRITON COMPUTER SYSTEM.

Designed for ease of construction and flexibility. Kits come complete and all components and software are available separately. UK designed and supported. Fully documented hardware and software and a totally flexible approach to system building. Powerful and easy to use system monitors - a range of languages available. Firmware is Eprom based and upgrading from one level to the next is easy.

- L5.2 with 1.6k monitor 2.5k basic £294.00
- L7.2 with 2k mon 8k extended basic £409.00
- L8.2 4k ed/mon 20k res pascal £611.00
- L9.2 CP/M disc based system P.O.A.
- 8k ram card kit (21141) £97.00
- 8k eprom cards (EXCL 8-2708) £31.00
- Motherboard expansion 8 slot £50.00
- Trap-res asm/edit etc (8-2708) £80.00
- Transam BDB0 bi-dir printer £595.00
- TVM 10 video monitor 9" £79.00
- Eprom prog (2708) kit £29.50

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE FOR FULL DETAILS OF TRITON FEATURES

CP/M AVAILABLE NOW FOR TRITON

Disc operating system complete with text editor, assembler, debugger, system utilities and complete file management. Makes Triton fully CP/M compatible and able to run CP/M based software. Triton will support up to four 5 1/4 or 8" drives single or double density full CP/M software user group facilities available. SAE for details. CP/M Disk + manuals (8) £78.00

DISK DRIVES & POWER SUPPLIES

SHUGART



- SA400 5 1/4" drive £205.00
- SA800 8" drive £380.00
- Power one quality power supplies
- CP249 1x5 1/4 PSU £33.00
- CP323 2x5 1/4 PSU £60.00
- CP205 1x8" PSU £86.00
- CP206 2x8" PSU £78.00

TCL PASCAL - CP/M COMPATIBLE

A standard Pascal compiler available on a resident (20k) Eprom based configuration* or available to run under CP/M on 8" disc plus documentation. CP/M version £90.00. *P.O.A. TCL Pascal Manual and specification £6.50.

DIL PLUG SOCKETS & SWITCHES

W/WRAP SKTS	OIL SKTS	DIL PLUGS	DIL SWITCHES
8DIL 0.20	80IL 0.14	14DIL 0.60	40IL 1.20
14DIL 0.36	14DIL 0.18	18DIL 0.66	70IL 1.78
18DIL 0.42	18DIL 0.17	80DIL 0.66	80IL 1.80
18DIL 0.60	18DIL 0.24	14DIL 1.30	16wZIF* 4.86
24DIL 0.62	20DIL 0.27	16DIL 1.60	24wZIF* 6.20
28DIL 0.74	24DIL 0.30	24DIL 2.00	
40DIL 0.98	28DIL 0.38		
	48DIL 0.50		

ZERO INSERTION FORCE

COMPCOLOR II - FULL COLOUR

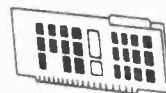
- 13" 8 colour crt display
- Built in 5 1/4 disk
- 16k extended basic in rom
- 71 key keyboard - detached
- R5232 + 50 pin bus
- 8k user RAM - fully expandable



SPECIAL GRAPHICS PACKAGE
£985 Plus VAT

\$100 DISC CONTROLLER

DOUBLE DENSITY £195 Plus VAT
As used on Triton. Fully built will drive 8x8" or 8x5 1/4" drives. Single or double density. Works with all Shugart compatible drives. Uses the 1791 chip on board crystal - CPU independent

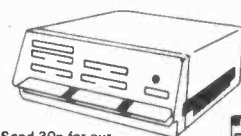


FULL RANGE OF MICRO SUPPORT CHIPS - IN STOCK

SUPPORT				RAMS			
SN74LS00N 22	SN74LS45AN 21	SN74LS138N 06	SN74LS195AN 05	SN74LS325N 2.65			
SN74LS01N 22	SN74LS455N 21	SN74LS139N 05	SN74LS196N 1.20	SN74LS326N 2.65	8212	2.20	2101
SN74LS02N 28	SN74LS48N 1.50	SN74LS148N 1.20	SN74LS197N 1.20	SN74LS327N 2.65	8218	2.80	2102L4
SN74LS03N 28	SN74LS48N 1.50	SN74LS148N 1.20	SN74LS221N 1.25	SN74LS328N 2.65	8224	2.80	2111
SN74LS04N 28	SN74LS48N 1.50	SN74LS148N 1.20	SN74LS240N 2.20	SN74LS329N 2.65	3853(F8)	10.00	2112
SN74LS05N 28	SN74LS48N 1.50	SN74LS148N 1.20	SN74LS241N 1.90	SN74LS350N 1.90	8228	4.20	6810
SN74LS08N 20	SN74LS57N 35	SN74LS154N 1.90	SN74LS242N 1.90	SN74LS358N 05	8228A	1.75	8154
SN74LS09N 22	SN74LS57N 35	SN74LS155N 1.20	SN74LS243N 1.85	SN74LS367N 05	8228B	1.90	2114L-450
SN74LS10N 18	SN74LS58AN 1.15	SN74LS156N 1.25	SN74LS244N 2.10	SN74LS368N 05	8522	0.78	2114L-250
SN74LS11N 28	SN74LS58N 1.10	SN74LS157N 00	SN74LS245N 3.00	SN74LS373N 1.78	8251	5.00	74C920
SN74LS12N 25	SN74LS58N 1.10	SN74LS158N 00	SN74LS247N 1.25	SN74LS374N 1.78	8253	11.00	74C921
SN74LS13N 65	SN74LS590N 05	SN74LS160N 1.10	SN74LS248N 1.95	SN74LS375N 1.72	8256	5.00	74C929
SN74LS14N 80	SN74LS591N 00	SN74LS161N 1.15	SN74LS249N 1.30	SN74LS377N 1.75	8257	£11.00	4027
SN74LS15N 25	SN74LS592N 00	SN74LS162N 1.15	SN74LS251N 1.45	SN74LS378N 1.32	8259	12.50	4044
SN74LS20N 20	SN74LS593N 05	SN74LS163N 00	SN74LS253N 1.25	SN74LS379N 1.40	8155	12.50	4045
SN74LS21N 20	SN74LS594N 1.20	SN74LS164N 1.50	SN74LS257N 1.40	SN74LS381N 3.65	8402	5.00	4080
SN74LS22N 28	SN74LS596N 1.75	SN74LS165N 1.70	SN74LS258N 05	SN74LS386N 07	8821P	4.50	2107
SN74LS26N 20	SN74LS107N 30	SN74LS166N 1.50	SN74LS259N 1.45	SN74LS390N 1.98	8850P	4.80	4110(58 for 8108)
SN74LS27N 35	SN74LS109N 30	SN74LS168N 1.95	SN74LS260N 30	SN74LS393N 1.50	8852P	6.00	4118
SN74LS28N 36	SN74LS112N 30	SN74LS169N 1.85	SN74LS261N 3.50	SN74LS395N 1.90	AV.5.2378	11.50	280P10
SN74LS30N 25	SN74LS113N 44	SN74LS170N 2.50	SN74LS266N 30	SN74LS398N 1.70	MC14411	12.00	280CTC
SN74LS32N 27	SN74LS114N 44	SN74LS173N 2.20	SN74LS273N 1.85	SN74LS398N 2.75	M57109	12.43	280AP10
SN74LS33N 30	SN74LS122N 70	SN74LS174N 1.15	SN74LS279N 70	SN74LS399N 1.90	M57180	10.00	280ACTC
SN74LS37N 20	SN74LS123N 00	SN74LS175N 1.05	SN74LS280N 1.75	SN74LS424N 4.50	M57181	10.00	EPROM8
SN74LS38N 28	SN74LS124N 1.50	SN74LS181N 2.75	SN74LS283N 1.80	SN74LS445N 1.25	TMS8011	5.00	5.00
SN74LS40N 25	SN74LS125AN 05	SN74LS190N 1.75	SN74LS290N 1.90	SN74LS447N 1.25	81LS95	1.90	5204
SN74LS42N 70	SN74LS126N 05	SN74LS191N 1.75	SN74LS293N 1.80	SN74LS460N 1.85	81LS98	1.80	2708
SN74LS47N 05	SN74LS132N 75	SN74LS192N 1.45	SN74LS295AN 2.20	SN74LS468N 05	81LS97	1.80	2516
SN74LS48N 05	SN74LS133N 30	SN74LS193N 1.75	SN74LS298N 2.20	SN74LS468N 05	81LS98	1.80	2532
SN74LS49N 1.00	SN74LS138N 40	SN74LS194AN 1.80	SN74LS324N 1.80	SN74LS497N 2.70			

DPS.1 MAINFRAME - PASCAL SYSTEM

\$100 to IEEE spec



Send 30p for our ITHACA catalogue.



WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF \$100 CARDS AND ACCESSORIES

ITHACA

PASCAL/Z build your own Pascal Micro Development system. IEEE-5100 bus system using DPS.1 main-frame. Supports K2, ASSEMBLE/Z and PASCAL/Z on 8" disc. Complete system £2910.00

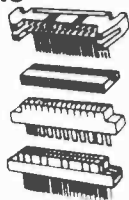
\$100 BOARDS

- 8k Static RAM board (450ns) £99.00
- 8k Static RAM board (250ns) £117.00
- Z80 cpu board (2MHz) £106.00
- Z80 cpu board (4MHz) £123.00
- 2708/2716 EPROM board £57.00
- Prototype board (bare board) £15.00
- Video display board (64-16, 128U/L Ascii) £108.75
- Disc controller board £131.25
- K2 disc operating system £45.00
- ASSEMBLE/Z Macro Asm £37.50
- PASCAL/Z compiler £205.00
- PASCAL/Z CP/M £235.00
- 16k Static RAM £275.00

MULTIWAY CONNECTORS

INSULATION PIERCING	35/70	4.80
20 way plug	2.30	38/72
28 way plug	2.70	40/80
34 way plug	3.20	43/86
50 way plug	4.80	50/100
20 way skt	3.40	
28 way skt	4.00	8/12
34 way skt	4.80	10/20
30 way skt	8.00	12/24
EDGE CONN PCB		15/30
80LD, 1" PITCH		18/36
	3.20	22/44
	3.80	28/56
	3.80	36/72
	4.15	43/86
		4.80

84 way DIN male 2.50
84 way DIN female 4.50



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

WE ALSO STOCK... a comprehensive range of books and magazines, VERO products including \$100 and Eurocard and Wire Wrap equipment, Weller soldering equipment, Ribbon Cables, tools, tapes, diskettes, connectors and OK Tool range. Systems continuously on display in our showroom.

CRYSTALS	4MHz	2.10	F8 (3850)	0.50
100k	4.43M	1.00	8080A	0.33
200k	5MHz	2.70	8809	24.00
1MHz	6MHz	2.70	280	8.00
1000k	7MHz	2.70	280A	15.00
1843k	7.165M	2.80	8085A	12.85
2MHz	8MHz	2.70	8502	8.00
2457k	10MHz	2.70	SCMP11	10.00
3278k	10.7M	2.70	8802	13.85

ALL PRICES

Exclude VAT & P/P
VAT 15% P. & P. 40p on small orders.
For larger items please Tel.
Telephone credit card orders accepted subject to £5 min.
RAPID MAIL ORDER SERVICE



CATALOGUE

NEW A4 SIZED ONLY 40p & S.A.E.

1980 VISIT OUR SHOWROOM SOON
9.30-5.30 Mon-Fri
1.30-2.30 closed lunch
9.30-5.00 Sat
Thursday half day 1.30



TRANSAM COMPONENTS LTD, 12 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON NW1

Tel: 01-402 8137 Telex: 444898

BOOK REVIEWS

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS—BOOKS 1, 2 and 3

Author F. A. Wilson
Price £2.25 each
Size 180 × 108mm 200 pages (approx.) each
Publisher Bernard Babani
ISBN 0 9001 6282 1 (Book 1)
 0 9001 6283 X (Book 2)
 0 9001 6284 X (Book 3)

ONE of the latest additions to electronics education literature is this set of books, described by the publishers as an "on going series of books aimed at the absolute beginner".

The ultimate aim of the series is to enable anyone to have an inexpensive but comprehensive introduction to modern electronics although on the evidence of the first three volumes you would have to wade through nearly three books of theory before you even approached modern electronic techniques.

That apart, volume 1 gives a good grounding in basic electrical theory which is later expanded to include a.c. theory in Book 2. The electronics proper really starts in Book 3. Entitled "Semiconductor Technology", it concentrates on transistor theory although there are also short sections on logic i.c.s. and op-amps.

Generally speaking, presentation is quite good although it is let down from time to time by poor drawing and inconsistencies in the text that didn't ought to be there book of this kind.

S.E.D

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS— INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Author R. G. Hibberd
Price £1.55
Size 165 × 110 112 pages
Publisher Newnes Technical Books
ISBN 0 408 00466 5

THE concept of presenting information in question and answer form is not new. A great number of educational aids and instruction manuals have been written in this style with varying degrees of success and this book certainly ranks amongst the more convincing.

In any publication of this sort the selection and order of questions is all important and here R. G. Hibberd has apparently been very successful.

Each question prepares the reader for the next (with one or two exceptions), and the accompanying artwork is particularly crisp and clear especially for the small page size.

The book, which is not in fact new but a revised edition of an older publication, answers a number of general questions on i.c. technology as well as more specific points on the separate chip families—linear, MOS, digital, bipolar, etc. There are new sections on CMOS, NMOS, and VMOS technologies and microprocessors are looked at for the first time.

S.E.D.

Be an
**ELECTRONIC
ENGINEER**

TRAIN AT HOME

Do something PRACTICAL about your future.
 Firms all over Britain are crying out for qualified people. With the right training, you could take your pick of these jobs.

Now, the British Institute of Engineering Technology will train you in your spare time to be an Electrical Engineer.

You risk nothing! We promise to get you through your chosen course—or, refund your fee!

So, join the thousands who have built a new future through home study Engineering courses.

Courses in

C & G Elect. Technicians
 C & G Elect. Installations
 Telecomms. Technicians Exams
 Television Servicing
 Radio Maint. & Repairs (BIET)
 Pract. Radio & Electronics

Plus over 60 other
 home study courses.

POST COUPON FOR FREE 44 PAGE GUIDE

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Aldermaston Court, Dept. TEE 51 Reading RG7 4PF.

NAME (Block capitals please) _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Other Subjects _____ AGE _____

Accredited by CACC Member of ABCC

CORED SOLDER WIRE

	10' colls	20' cards	½ Kilo reels	¼ Kilo reels
18S WG	52p	90p	£3.80	£4.95
22S WG	35p	55p	£4.15	£5.35

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE P/P & V.A.T. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

Cash with order to:

CIRCUIT SOLDERS LIMITED
 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
 THRUXTON AIRFIELD
 ANDOVER, HANTS.



QUALITY REEL TO
REEL & CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

B12-01 MONO PLAYBACK	£1.00	E12-09 MONO/STEREO ERASE	£1.88
B12-02 MONO RECORD/PLAYBACK	£4.02	B22-02 TWIN HALF TRACK RECORD/PLBK	£5.97
B24-01 STEREO PLAYBACK	£3.30	C44RP802 QUAD QUARTER TRACK REC/PLBK	£9.37
B24-02 STEREO RECORD/PLAYBACK	£8.08	C22E902 TWIN HALF TRACK ERASE	£4.72
B24-RP STEREO GLASS FERRITE REC/PLBK	£11.00	MAGNETIC TAPE HEADS CATALOGUE 26 PENCE	

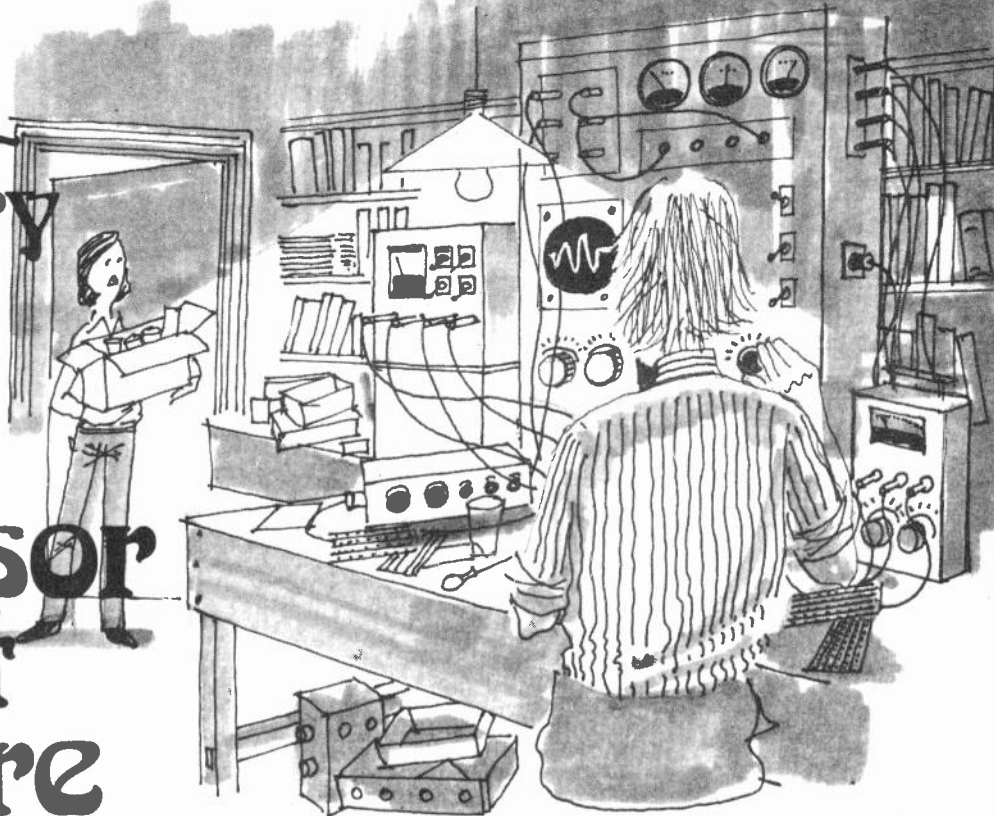
AUDIO AND HI-FI CATALOGUE (80 PAGE FULL COLOUR) 90 PENCE

MONOLITH

THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.
 5/7 CHURCH ST., CREWKERNE, SOMERSET, ENGLAND. (0460) 74321

PLEASE ENCLOSE 30p P&P WITH ORDER
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

The Extraordinary Experiments of Professor Ernest Eversure



by Anthony John Bassett

IN LAST month's issue, the Prof. left his visitors Tom, Maurice and Bob, trying to solve the problem of what happens to the trigger-points of a Schmitt trigger when control potentiometers are used to move the two trigger-points closer together until the point of zero hysteresis is reached, and passed. Maurice has been tackling the problem by mental concentration and deductive reasoning.

MENTAL APPROACH

After some careful consideration of the factors involved, Maurice announced:

"As the controls are adjusted to give less and less hysteresis, the circuit will respond to smaller and smaller signals, until eventually as the point of zero hysteresis is approached, it should become possible for the circuit to be triggered by really minute signals. It seems to me that the sensitivity of the circuit would approach infinity, and its behaviour would also come to approach that of an 'infinite gain amplifier'."

"Prof., is it really possible to obtain such a high performance from such a simple two-transistor circuit?"

"I think that Bob is in the process of finding out—and he is certainly looking very excited about it".

PRACTICAL APPROACH

Whilst Maurice had tackled the problem mentally by use of reasoning, Bob had used a practical

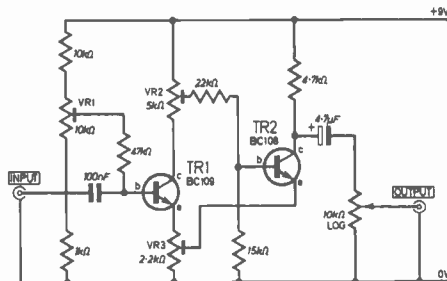


Fig. 1. Experimental Schmitt trigger circuit.

approach and built up a special experimental Schmitt Trigger circuit (Fig. 1).

He set VR3 so that its wiper was near to the end of the track connected to the emitter of TR1, and VR2 so that its wiper was near to the collector of TR1. Now by connecting a multimeter to indicate the voltage at the collector of TR2, and moving the wiper of VR1 back and forth a few times, Bob found the two trigger points.

At one point of adjustment of VR1 the collector voltage of TR2 suddenly became high (about 9 volts) and at the other point it suddenly fell to about 3 volts. A guitar signal fed to the input from a pre-amplifier sounded very harsh and crackly at first, but as Bob carefully adjusted VR2 so that the trigger-points came closer together, there came a point where a less crackly but intensely "fuzzy" sound was produced.

HELIUM BALLOON RADIO AERIAL

At one point of adjustment of VR1 and VR2, the circuit became very sensitive to the slightest vibration of the guitar strings, and also began to pick up radio signals, so I decided to test it as a radio receiver. I launched the Prof's. Helium Balloon Radio Aerial.

"Wow, Bob, What's that?" Tom asked.

"Look outside, Tom you'll see it", Bob replied.

"It is a long piece of aerial wire carried up by a gas-filled balloon. With this it is easily possible to receive a wide range of radio frequencies, and I thought that, with a sensitive receiving circuit it might be possible to receive radio signals from space".

As Bob manipulated a tapped tuning-coil and a tuning capacitor a huge variety of radio signals could be heard from the loudspeaker of the audio amplifier, but he could not tell Maurice which of these signals might have come from outer space!

PASSING POINTS

"What I still would like to know" Maurice told Bob, "is what exactly happens when you adjust VR2 so that trigger points coincide, then pass each other?"

"That's easy," Bob replied. "The Schmitt trigger effect disappears and the circuit becomes a high-gain

amplifier. As the wiper of VR2 approaches closer to the positive supply connection, the gain becomes lower and lower. By adjusting the wiper of VR1, two points can still be found; these are the positive saturation points of the amplifier beyond which it will not amplify any further in a positive direction, and the negative saturation point beyond which it will not amplify any further in a negative direction.

As VR2 is adjusted back down towards the point of zero hysteresis or backlash the gain rises and the two saturation points approach closer together until a point of very high gain is reached, and as VR2 is adjusted beyond this, two trigger-points appear, and we have our Schmitt effect again!"

HIGH GAIN

"It is fascinating to think that you can obtain enormously high gain from a couple of cheap transistors in such a simple circuit!" The Prof. observed, and whilst Bob and Maurice were contemplating the possibilities of this for all sorts of oscilloscopes, amplifiers and signal detectors, the Prof. walked off with the electric guitar which Bob had been using to test his Schmitt trigger fuzz circuit!

A few moments later their contemplations were interrupted by some extraordinary guitar sounds which, al-

though very fuzzy, seemed to be also extraordinarily rich and full in tonal character.

SPLITTER BOX

It was Tom, playing the guitar through a number of fuzz boxes all at once. The guitar was plugged into a signal splitter box from which a number of jack leads took the signal to the various fuzz boxes, each of which was plugged into a different amplifier.

There were both valve amplifiers and transistor amplifiers, so that "valve sound" was mixed with "transistor sound" and together with the different effects of the various fuzz boxes this contributed to the extraordinarily rich and full sound of the guitar which Tom was happily playing.

"Now with many fuzz box circuits the main problem is circuit noise. They produce just the sound the guitarist wants whilst he is playing, but during any pause or quiet spot in the music a loud hiss can be heard. This can be remedied by a circuit known as a "noise drive gate" whose function is to act as an attenuator, preventing the passage of this annoying hiss when the guitarist is not playing.

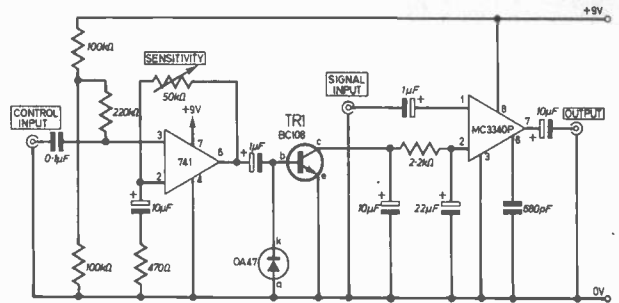


Fig. 2. Noise drive gate circuit.

The attenuator circuit will open its "gate" to let the sound through whilst the guitarist is playing, then quickly shut it again to cut out the hiss when he is not playing. Many commercial noise-drive gates are expensive, but here is a circuit (Fig. 2) which can easily be built in a very small space and will fit into most fuzz boxes. The CONTROL INPUT of the noise gate is derived from the first or second pre-amplifier stage of the fuzz box; a suitable connection point can easily be found on most fuzz boxes, usually at the collector of the transistor.

From this CONTROL INPUT signal the circuit, after adjustment of the SENSITIVITY control, will very rapidly detect whether or not the guitar is playing, and the attenuator circuit then quickly either shuts off or lets through the signal."

To be continued

BOOK REVIEWS

ELECTRONICS—LEVEL 3

Author B. F. Gray
Price £4.95
Size 215 × 140mm 201 pages
Publisher Longman
ISBN 0 582 41135 1

ASK any student what he wants out of a textbook and he will probably tell you that it should be clearly written, well set out, contain few irrelevancies and of course be inexpensive. In an already overcrowded market such as educational publishing, mistakes can be very costly, although in this case the author has avoided most of the major pitfalls.

This is the last in a series of three electronics texts and is written specifically for students studying the TEC Level III Electronics syllabus. However other readers who are fascinated by the theory behind many of their favourite projects need not be put off, as good presentation and a well thought out text make even the more extreme parts palatable.

Topics covered include f.e.t.s, voltage amplifiers, noise, feedback, oscillators and op-amps, and the book closes with a chapter on the ubiquitous microprocessor. Worked examples are included at all stages and only a rudimentary mathematical knowledge is assumed.

S.E.D.

MICROPROCESSORS FOR HOBBYISTS

Author Ray Coles
Price £2.95 (Limp Covers)
Size 230 × 155mm 85 pages
Publisher Newnes Technical Books
ISBN 0 408 00414 2

THIS is a very good introduction to the microprocessor, that chip which yesterday was an esoteric subject but is now part of everyday technology. It is based on a series of articles published in Practical Electronics three years ago—and one of the first comprehensive popular technical accounts of the microprocessor to be written for the non-professional.

It says much for Mr Coles early perceptivity of (1) the microprocessor's potential power and influence and (2) the bewilderment this new development would cause to non-experts that his text is just as fresh and relevant today. It deserves the more permanent form and the chance to reach an even wider readership that this new presentation now affords.

The MPU chip, programming techniques, and peripheral chips are explained. Then come sections on home computers and software which will be valuable to the would-be computer owner. The extensive glossary explains those buzz terms peculiar to the world of microelectronics and computing.

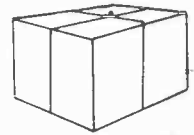
Written primarily for the electronics enthusiast, the book will also be of assistance to the non-electronics person who is interested in computing but wishes also to obtain an insight into what lies behind the keyboard.

F.E.B.

STEVENSON

Electronic Components

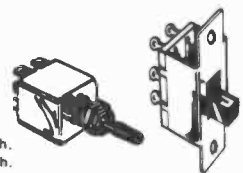
SPRING SPECIALS



- Set of 4 AA (HP7) Rechargeable Cells . . . 500p 450p
- PP3 Rechargeable cell . . . 450p 410p
- Pack of 10 miniature slide switches . . . 160p 120p
- Pack of 10 push to make switches . . . 150p 120p
- Pack of 10 push to break switches . . . 200p 150p
- Murata Ultrasonic Transducers, per pair . . . 350p 300p
- Resistor Development packs.
 - 10 off, each value from 4.7 ohm to 1M 1/4w 570p 500p
 - 1/2w 750p 650p
- Polyester Development packs.
 - 5 off, each value from 0.01 to 3u2 . . . 620p 520p
- Preset Potentiometer pack
- 5 off, each value 100 ohm to 1M, 65 presets 395p 305p
- Ceramic Development pack
 - 10 off, each value 22pF to 0.1uF, 310 caps. 595p 525p
- LED pack, 10 off,
 - each type 0.2 Red, green, yellow . . . 350p 300p
- Pack of 10 CA3080 Transconductance amps. 700p 620p
- Pack of 10 LM301AN Op. amp. . . . 260p 230p
- Pack of 10 LM380N 2W Audio Amp . . . 750p 620p
- LM380 + LM381 and data . . . 235p 180p
- Pack of 3 LM3909 LED flasher . . . 185p 150p
- Pack of 10 TL081 Jfet Op. amp. . . . 450p 320p
- MM57160 Stac. Timer + data . . . 600p 550p
- SN76477 Sound generator + data . . . 240p 200p
- Pack of 2 ZN414 AM chips . . . 160p 130p
- SS-2 Breadboard . . . 1085p 990p
- Expo Reliant Drill . . . 665p 570p
- Expo Titan Drill . . . 1030p 920p
- Drill stand for above . . . 1200p 1100p
- Pack of 8 2708 Eprom . . . 4720p 4500p
- Pack of 8 2114 Ram LP 300ns . . . 3125p 3000p
- Pack of 8 4116 . . . 4560p 4300p

SWITCHES

- TOGGLE**
 - Subminiature toggle. Rated at 2A.
 - SPST 52p. SPDT 62p. DPDT 69p.
 - Standard type. Rated at 1.5A.
 - SPST 34p. DPDT 48p.
- SLIDE**
 - Miniature DPDT 15p each.
 - Standard DPDT 15p each.
- ROTARY**
 - Available in 4 pole 3 way, 3 pole 4 way, 2 pole 6 way, 1 pole 12 way . . . 43p each
 - Key operated switch . . . 380p each
 - Miniature push to make . . . 15p each
 - Miniature push to break . . . 20p each
 - Rockers rated at 10A. SPST 32p each SPDT 42p each.



We now offer one of the widest ranges of components at the most competitive prices in the U.K. See catalogue for full details. We welcome callers at our shop in College Rd, Bromley, from Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm (8pm on Weds and Fridays). Special offers always available. We also provide an express telephone order service. Orders received before 5pm are shipped same day. Contact our sales office now with your requirements. TEL: 01-464 2951/5770.

Quantity discounts on any mix TTL, CMOS, 74LS and Linear circuits: 100+ 10%, 1000+ 15%. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 50p for P & P, no charge for orders over £15. Official orders welcome. All prices valid to April 1980.



BARCLAYCARD
& ACCESS WELCOME.

**P & P
FREE ON
ORDERS
OVER £15**

Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept EE)

CMOS			
4020	100p	4060	120p
4022	100p	4066	50p
4023	20p	4068	20p
4024	50p	4069	20p
4001	20p	4025	20p
4002	20p	4027	45p
4007	20p	4028	85p
4009	40p	4029	85p
4011	20p	4040	110p
4012	20p	4041	85p
4013	35p	4042	80p
4015	80p	4043	95p
4016	30p	4046	110p
4017	65p	4049	45p
4018	90p	4050	45p

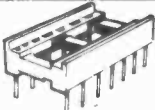
MICRO MEMORIES			
21L02	85p	2516	2185p
21L02	85p	2516	2185p
21L12	175p	2716	2185p
2114	390p	AY5-1013	360p
8080A390p	4116	570p	
Z80	950p	2708	590p

TTL			
7473	20p	74145	55p
7474	22p	74148	90p
7475	25p	74150	55p
7476	20p	74154	65p
7477	20p	74157	40p
7478	12p	7490	25p
7479	12p	7492	30p
7480	12p	7493	25p
7481	39p	7496	45p
7482	12p	74121	25p
7483	12p	74123	38p
7484	18p	74125	35p
7485	38p	74126	35p
7486	45p	74132	45p
7487	50p	74141	55p

FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

OPTO			
LED's	0.125in.	0.2in	each 100+
Red	TIL209	TIL220	9p 7.5p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	13p 12p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	13p 12p
Clips	3p	3p	
DISPLAYS			
DL704	0.3 in CC	130p	120p
DL707	0.3 in CA	130p	120p
FND500	0.5 in CC	100p	80p

SKTS			
8pin	8p	18pin	14p
14pin	10p	20pin	16p
16pin	11p	22pin	17p
24pin	14p	24pin	18p
28pin	16p	28pin	22p
40pin	17p	40pin	32p
3 lead TO18 or TO5 socket. 10p each			
Soldercon pins: 100:50p 1000:370p			



Low profile by Texas

PCBS			
Size in.	VEROBOARD	Vero	Cutter 80p.
2.5 x 1	0.1in. 0.15in.		
2.5 x 3.75	45p	45p	
2.5 x 5	54p	54p	Pin insertion tool 108p
3.75 x 5	64p	64p	
3.75 x 17	205p	185p	
Single sided pins per 100 40p 40p			
Top quality fibre glass copper board. Single sided. Size 203 x 95mm. 60p each.			
'Dalo' pens. 75p each.			
Five mixed sheets of Alifac. 145p per pack.			

RESISTORS			
Carbon film resistors. High stability, low noise 5%.			
E12 series. 4.7 ohms to 10M. Any mix:			
0.25W	each	100+	1000+
0.5W	1p	0.9p	0.8p
	1.5p	1.2p	1p
Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Meg-ohm (650 res) 0.5W £7.50. 0.25W £5.70.			

METAL FILM RESISTORS			
Very high stability, low noise rated at 1/2w 1%. Available from 51ohms to 330k in E24 series. Any mix:			
	each	100+	1000+
0.25W	4p	3.5	3.2

POTENTIOMETERS			
Preset vertical or horizontal 100ohms - 1M			
Rotary 5K-2M2 Log or Lin single			28p
Rotary 5K-2M2 Log or Lin double			80p
Slide 60mm travel 5K-500K Log or Lin, single			60p
Suitable knobs for above with coloured caps in red, blue, green, grey, yellow and black. Rotary controls 14p each. Slide type 12p each.			

LINEAR			
LM308	60p	NE531	98p
LM324	45p	NE555	23p
LM339	45p	NE556	60p
LM348	90p	NE567	100p
LM377	170p	RC4136	100p
LM378	230p	SN76477	230p
LM380	75p	TBA800	70p
LM381	150p	TBA8105	100p
LM382	120p	TBA1022	620p
LM3900	50p	TL081	45p
LM1458	35p	TL084	125p
LM3909	65p	ZN414	80p
LM3911	100p	ZN425E	390p
MM57160	590p	ZN1034E	200p

TRANSISTORS			
AC127	17p	BC548	10p
AC128	16p	BCY71	14p
AC176	18p	BD131	35p
AD161	38p	BD132	35p
AD162	38p	BD139	35p
BC107	8p	BD140	35p
BC108	8p	BFY50	15p
BC108C	10p	BFY51	15p
BC109	8p	BFY52	15p
BC109C	10p	MJ2955	98p
BC147	7p	MPSA06	20p
BC148	7p	MPSA56	20p
BC177	14p	TIP29C	60p
BC178	14p	TIP30C	70p
BC182	10p	TIP31C	65p
BC182L	10p		
BC184	10p	1N914	3p
BC184L	10p	1N4148	2p
BC212	10p	1N4002	4p
BC212L	10p	ITT product	
BC214L	10p	1N4148 -	£1.40/100.
TIP2955	65p	ZTX107	14p
TIP3055	55p	ZTX108	14p
ZTX300	16p	ZTX300	16p
ZTX500	16p	ZTX500	16p
2N3053	18p	2N3053	18p
2N3054	50p	2N3054	50p
2N3085	50p	2N3085	50p
2N3442	135p	2N3442	135p
2N3702	8p	2N3702	8p
2N3704	8p	2N3704	8p
2N3706	9p	2N3706	9p
2N3819	15p	2N3819	15p
2N3905	8p	2N3905	8p
2N3906	8p	2N3906	8p
2N5459	32p	2N5459	32p
2N5777	50p	2N5777	50p

CAPACITORS			
POLYSTYRENE			
High quality foil type. 63V working, 5% tol.			
22pF to 1000pF			6p each
1500pF to 0.01uF			8p each
TANTALUM BEAD			
0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 & 2.2uF @ 35V			
4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V			13p
22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V			16p
MYLAR FILM			
0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047			3p
0.068, 0.1			4p
POLYESTER			
Mullard C280 series			
0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1			5p
0.15, 0.22			7p
0.33, 0.47			10p
0.68			14p
1.0uF			17p
CERAMIC			
Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from 22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to 0.047uF			
			2p

MINIATURE TRIMMERS			
Miniature film type, in 1.4pF - 5pF, 2pF - 22pF, 2pF - 22pF, 2pF - 10pF, 5.5pF - 65pF, 18p each			
RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTIC			
63V	0.47	1.0	2.2
	4.7	10	10
	22	33	47
			7p
100			13p
	220		20p
25V	10	22	33
	47		5p
100			8p
	220		10p
		470	15p
1000			23p

CONNECTORS			
JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
unscreened screened socket			
2.5mm	9p	13p	7p
3.5mm	9p	14p	8p
Standard	16p	30p	15p
Stereo	23p	36p	18p
DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
plug chassis socket line socket			
2pin	7p	7p	7p
3pin	11p	9p	14p
5pin 180°	11p	10p	14p
5pin 240°	13p	10p	16p
1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & black. Plugs: 6p each Sockets: 7p each.			
4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow. Plugs: 11p each Sockets: 12p each			
PHONO PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
Insulated plug in red or black			9p
Screened plug			13p
Single socket	7p	Double socket	10p

76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.

The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

and that's not all . . .

. . . our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, I.Cs, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus — Many new products and data.

Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including I.Cs, Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue

Available by post 65p post paid from **Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA**. Also available from any branch to callers 50p.



Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.

DO YOU EVER WISH YOU HAD A FEW MORE HANDS?

YOU KNOW WHAT IT'S LIKE WHEN YOU'RE ABOUT TO START THAT NEW PROJECT — ARMED WITH A NICELY HOT SOLDERING IRON IN ONE HAND, THE SOLDER IN THE OTHER, YOU SUDDENLY FIND YOU'VE NO HANDS LEFT TO HOLD THE CIRCUIT BOARD AND COMPONENT, LET ALONE THE HEAT SINK.



Experience a new freedom with

A twist of the clamping control nut and the Board is held securely. The jaws can then be flipped across so that either side of the board is accessible at will. Flexible arms terminating in crocodile clips hold components and in addition an arm can be provided to hold a magnifying lens to reduce the strain on those valuable eyes of yours.

Provision is made for the fitting of up to four flexible arms if required.

**POST COUPON TODAY TO—
Messrs. ABSONGLEN LIMITED, THE FORGE,
STAPLOW COTTAGE, STAPLOW,
LEDBURY, HEREFORDSHIRE HR8 1NP.**

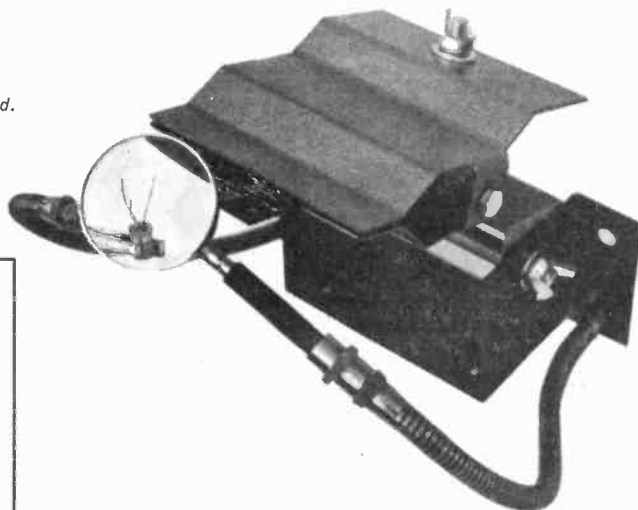
Please supply Minibench @ £13.95 each
Flexible Arms with Clips..... @ £4.25 each
Flexible Arms with Lens @ £5.25 each
Postage and Packing £1.50
Cheque/Postal Order enclosed for £.....

Name

Address

..... Postal Code.....

THE MINIBENCH*



* Trade Mark

Patent Applied For

MIDLAND TRADING CO

GENTS MEMORY CALENDAR ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

LATEST TECHNOLOGY! Constant display of hours, mins, secs, weekday and snooze alarm indication. A further two optional display modes are available. One being the calendar and month, which can be increased or decreased to give the appropriate month of the year. A 1/100th sec chronograph with split and lap mode facilities is built into the watch with a 12 hour capacity. Also a 24 hour alarm with a 10 minute snooze function is standard to the watch. Backlight and adjustable stainless steel strap.



OUTSTANDING VALUE £19.95

GENTS MULTI MELODY CHIME ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

LATEST TECHNOLOGY! Constant display of hours, mins, secs. Weekday, date and month, with mode and chime indication display. A musical alarm is built in and can be set to any time within 24 hours, once activated playing the tune "Oh Suzzana". Two further alarm systems are built in (i) 24 hour alarm and (ii) count down alarm. The watch can be set to chime on every full hour, and a 1/100th sec chrono with split and lap mode facilities is standard. Can be switched off. The face is finished in mineral glass. Backlight and infinite adjustable stainless steel strap.



VERY SPECIAL £19.95

GENTS FRONT BUTTON ALARM

LATEST STYLE! Constant display of hours, mins, secs, am/pm. Weekday and alarm indication. A further two optional display modes are available. The watch comprises of 7 digits. 12 function and is programmed to the year 2009. The alarm can be set to any time within 24 hours and operates for 30 seconds. Backlight and a closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap, finish the watch off with a really superb sleek look. Only 8mm thick.



£13.25

GENTS CHRONOGRAPH

PROBABLY THE BEST LOOKING Chrono on the market. Constant display of hours, mins, secs, with am/pm indication. Also month, date and weekday indication. 1/100th and 1/10th sec with split and lap mode facilities. Backlight. Closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap.



SPECIAL £8.95

LADIES SUGAR COATED

ANOTHER SUPERB LADIES WATCH with that extremely popular sugar frosted finish (Gold or Silver). Links can easily be removed from the strap and the clasp has a spring mechanism built in to give a comfortable fitting. Constant display of hours and mins, with month, date, secs, auto-calendar and backlight.

£10.50

LADIES COCKTAIL

ELEGANCE AND STYLE for the Lady with a discerning taste.

In Gold or Silver finish with matching adjustable bracelet. Constant display of hours and mins, with month, date, secs. Auto-calendar and backlight.

VERY SPECIAL PRICE £10.50



! ZETRON ! WHERE RELIABILITY, STYLE AND ELEGANCE REALLY COUNT ! ZETRON !

BEFORE BUYING A DIGITAL WATCH CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING POINTS WE OFFER.

- (i) 48 hour despatch guaranteed.
- (ii) Full instructions and 12 month guarantee.
- (iii) 10 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied.
- (iv) Felt presentation case with each watch.

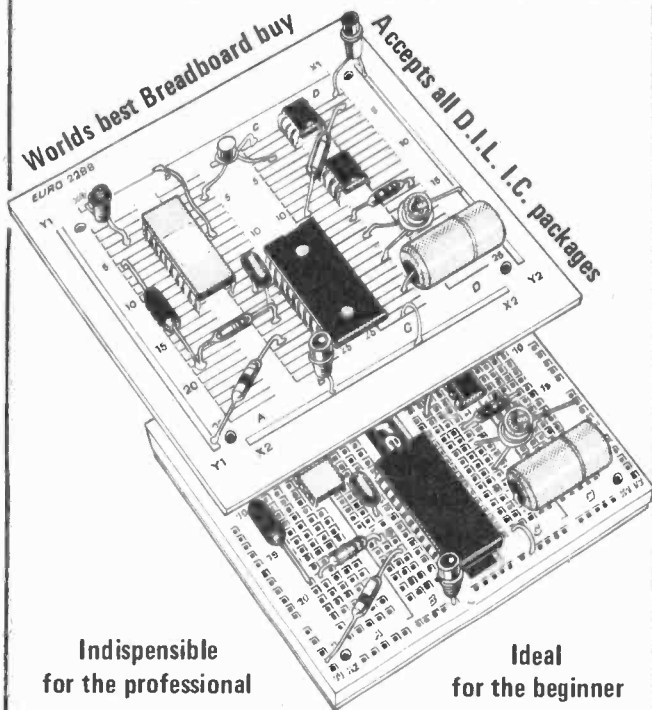
PHONE OR WRITE FOR FULL COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE ON THE COMPLETE RANGE OF WATCHES WE OFFER.

HUGE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE for bulk buyers. Trade Lists on application.

P/P per item 75p which includes insurance.

Cheques or PO's should be made payable to: MIDLAND TRADING COMPANY, and sent to (Dept. EE) 58, Windmill Ave, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8PA. (0536) 522024

First the EuroBreadBoard Now the EuroSolderBoard



Design on a EuroBreadBoard — Install on a EuroSolderBoard

First the EuroBreadBoard

Will accept 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL IC's, Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with up to .85mm dia leads. 500 individual connections PLUS 4 integral Power Bus Strips along all edges for minimum inter-connection lengths. All rows and columns numbered or lettered for exact location indexing (ideal for educational projects) Long life, low resistance (<10m ohms) nickel silver contacts £6.20 each or £11.70 for 2

Now the EuroSolderBoard

New 100mm square, 1.6mm thick printed circuit board with pre-trinned tracks identically laid out, numbered and lettered to EuroBreadBoard pattern. Four 2.5mm dia fixing holes. £2.00 for set of three ESB's or

And don't forget the EuroSolderSucker

Ideal for tidying up messy solder joints or freeing multi-pin IC's, this 195mm long, all metal, high suction desoldering tool has replaceable Teflon tip and enables removal of molten solder from all sizes of pcb pads and track. Primed and released by thumb, it costs only £7.25 including VAT & PP



Snip out and post to David George Sales,

Unit 7, Higgs Industrial Estate, 2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU

David George Sales, EE 4
Unit 7, Higgs Ind. Est., 2 Herne Hill Rd., London SE24 0AU.

Please send me:—

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1 EuroBreadBoard | @ £ 6.20 | <input type="radio"/> | |
| or 2 EuroBreadBoards | @ £11.70 | <input type="radio"/> | Please |
| or 3 EuroSolderBoards | @ £ 2.00 | <input type="radio"/> | Tick |
| or 1 EuroSolderSucker | @ £ 7.25 | <input type="radio"/> | |

All prices are applicable from Jan. 1st 1980 and include VAT and PP but add 15% for overseas orders.

Name

Company

Address

.

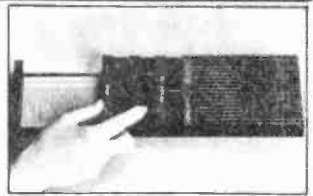
Tel. No

Please make cheques/P.O. payable to David George Sales and allow 10 days for cheque clearance and order processing

24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

DOOR TUNES £17.13 + VAT.

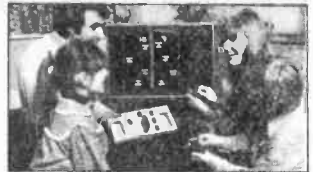
Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn't go Brrringgg, Ding Dong or Bzzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo.



T.V. GAMES

PROGRAMMABLE £29.50 + VAT.
COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME.

The TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other cartridges are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeout and Stunt Rider. Further cartridges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions (up/down/left/right) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker, simulating the actual game being played. Manufactured by Waddington's Videomaster and guaranteed for one year.



EXTRA CARTRIDGES:

ROAD RACE — £8.87 + VAT.

Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crash noises

SUPER WIPEOUT — £9.17 + VAT.

10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen

STUNT RIDER — £12.16 + VAT.

Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc.

NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

6 Game — COLOURSCORE II — £13.50 + VAT.

10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.

CHESS COMPUTERS

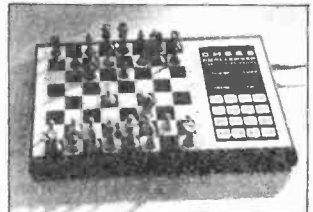
STAR CHESS — £55.09 + VAT.
PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

Using your own TV to display the board and pieces Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aerial socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full colour for black and white on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess it adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.



CHESS CHALLENGER 7 — £85.65 + VAT.
PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Casting, on passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspapers or alternatively establish your own board position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computer memory recall button. Price includes unit with wood grained housing, and Staunton design chess pieces. Computer plays black or white and against itself and comes complete with a mains adaptor and 12 months guarantee.



OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE:

CHESS CHAMPION — 6 LEVELS £47.39 + VAT.

CHESS CHALLENGER — 10 LEVELS £138.70 + VAT.

BORIS — MULTI-LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY £163.04 + VAT.

ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £17.17 + VAT.

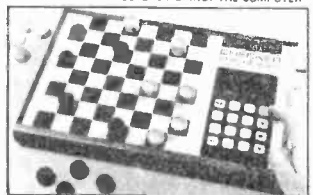
A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £17.17 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booklet and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 18 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master games.

DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS

CHECKER 2 LEVELS £43.00 + VAT.
CHALLENGER 4 LEVELS £80.00 + VAT.

PLAY DRAUGHTS/CHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER

The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills, improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorporates a sophisticated, reliable, decision-making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions, mains adaptor and twelve months guarantee.



FOR FREE BROCHURES — SEND S.A.E

For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on.

Callers welcome at our shop in Welling — demonstrations daily — open from 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed)

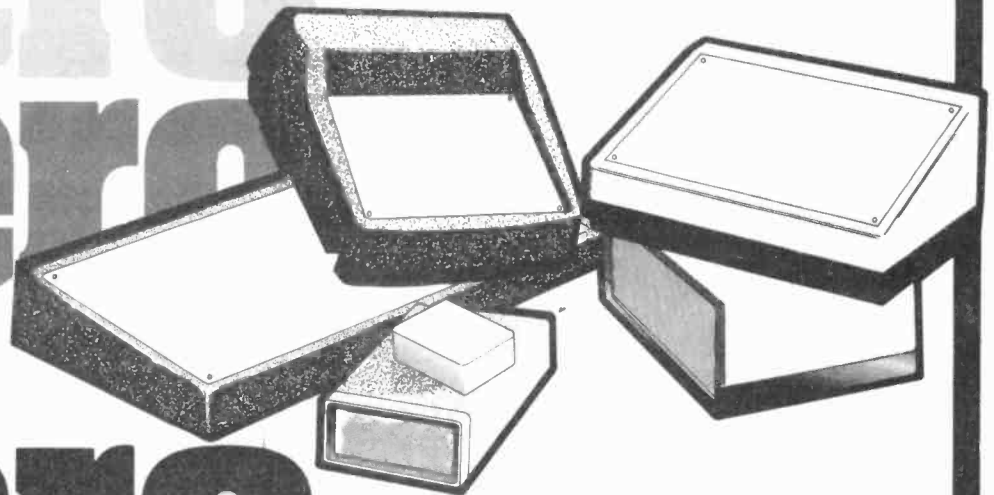
To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number.

Postage and Packing FREE

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. EE 4 102 Bellegrove Road, Welling, Kent DA16 3QD. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)

vero
vero
vero

Plastic Boxes



VERO ELECTRONICS LTD RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford,
Hampshire SO5 3ZR
Tel: (04215) 62829



Our catalogue contains a whole range of plastic boxes to suit every project. There are case-boxes, sloping front and flip-top boxes, general purpose and potting boxes — there's even some with integral battery compartments. We've also got circuit boards, accessories, module frames and metal cases — all to the highest standard to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 40p to cover post and packing and the catalogue's yours.

Choose the World's finest kits.

Superb value. Building electronic kits is an enjoyable and very rewarding pastime.

And with Heathkit, it's also an easy way of making a wide range of useful electronic devices from doorbells to microcomputers, from car maintenance products to test equipment.

Top quality. Heathkit kits not only give you the pleasure of 'doing it yourself' but also the satisfaction that every kit is of the highest quality.

The step-by-step instructions, compiled by experts, make it easy for beginners and 'old hands' alike. And with Heathkit's excellent after sales service complete success is guaranteed. After all, 13 million kit builders over the last 34 years can't be wrong.

Excellent choice. To find the best kits, all you need is the Heathkit catalogue.

It contains detailed specifications of our comprehensive range to aid you in your selection.

Send for your copy today. Or if you're near our showrooms in Tottenham Court Road, London or Bristol Road, Gloucester, just call in and browse around.



To: Heath Electronics (U.K.) Limited, Dept. (EE 4), Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
Please send a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

MASTERCARD

Soldering
Iron offer
FREE

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon. When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.

HEATHKIT HEATH
ZENITH

Britain's first comp

A complete personal computer for a third of the price of a bare board.

Also available ready assembled for £99⁹⁵

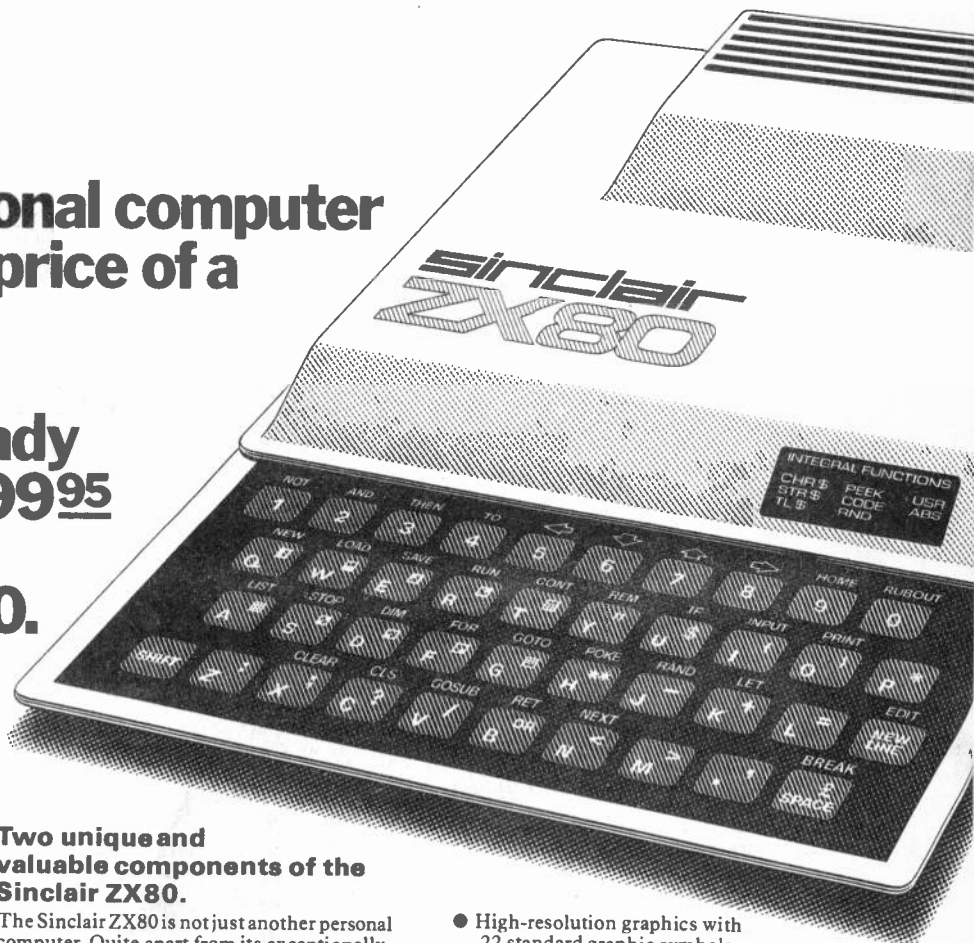
The Sinclair ZX80.

Until now, building your own computer could easily cost around £300 – and still leave you with only a bare board for your trouble.

The Sinclair ZX80 changes all that. For just £79.95 you get *everything* you need to build a personal computer at home... PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to your own cassette recorder and television; everything!

And yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers on the market at several times the price. The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you could use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to running a power station.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. Once assembled, it immediately proves what a good job you've done. Connect it to your TV set... link it to an appropriate power source*... and you're ready to go.



Two unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter... offers remarkable programming advantages:

- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry; the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do *not* need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions,USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.

- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length:

... and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the features of the Sinclair interpreter listed alongside mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 96-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.)

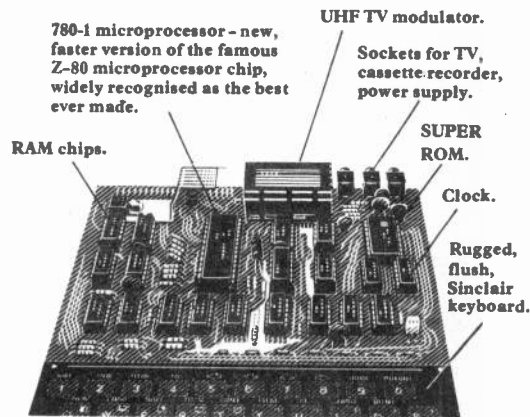
Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs – all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to any portable cassette recorder (to store programs) and domestic TV (to act as VDU).
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras

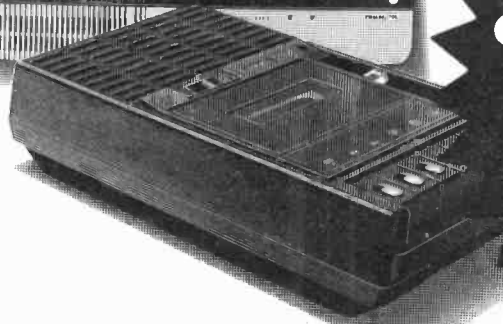
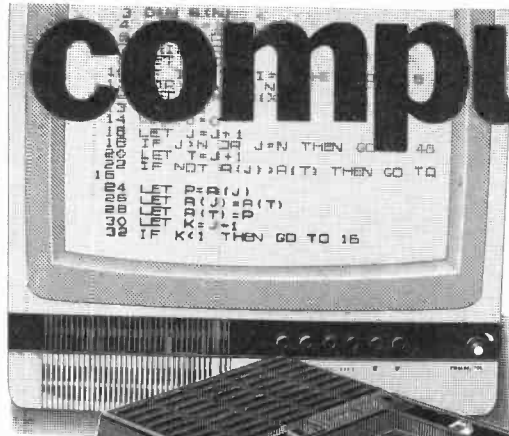
- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately – see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion board plugs in to take up to 3K bytes extra RAM chips. (Chips also available – see coupon.)

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).



Everyday Electronics, April 1980

Complete computer kit.



£79⁹⁵

**Including VAT.
Including post and
packing.
Including all leads
and components**

**Fewer chips,
compact design,
volume production –
more power per pound!**

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed onto fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer, because the ZX80's brilliant design packs the RAM so much more tightly. (Key words, for instance, occupy just a single byte.)

To all that, add volume production – and you've that rare thing: a price breakthrough that really is a breakthrough.

**The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95.
Assembled: £99.95. Complete!**

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Whether you choose the kit or the ready-made, you can be sure of world-famous Sinclair technology – and years of satisfying use. (Science of Cambridge Ltd is one of the Sinclair companies owned and run by Clive Sinclair.)

To order, complete the coupon, and post to Science of Cambridge for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.



Order Form

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.

Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price	Total
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity.	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	
		TOTAL	£

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £ _____

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

EE 4 80

sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

Everyday Electronics, April 1980

M.E.C.A.

14 HOPETOUN STR.,
BATHGATE,
WEST LOTHIAN

Tel: Bathgate 631371

ITS HERE after repeated requests

We now have available a quantity of

OHIO SCIENTIFIC SUPER BOARD II COMPUTER KITS.

price £220 each include 4 extra 2114 memories.

TERMS: C.W.O. No Min. 15p P & P.
ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED
Min. £5 Post & Packing 25p.

GOVERNMENT, SCHOOLS, COLLEGES
ORDERS ACCEPTED

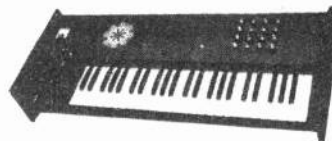
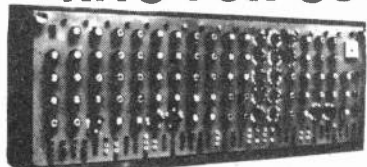
Send or Phone for Catalogue.

CMOS		N LSN		N LSN		N LSN		AUDIO		D.L.747		CAPACITORS:-						
4000	8p	4050	26p	7411	15p	18p	7490	29p	40p	74198	95p	LM380	60p	FND 359 0-3		ELECTROLYTIC. RADIAL		
4001	12p	4052	45p	7412	15p		7491	49p		74221	99p	SN78003	190p	85p each or		LEAD		
4002	12p	4053	45p	7413	15p	30p	7492	29p		74367	99p	SN78013	130p	£7-50 for TEN				
4004	250p	4066	32p	7414	45p	65p	7493	28p	40p	REGULATORS		SN78023	130p	1N4148		1.3p	Values	
4006	70p	4089	20p	7416	16p		7494	69p		78L	25p	SN78033	190p	100		£1	16V	
4007	12p	4071	15p	7417	24p		7495	45p	62p	723	25p	TBA800	70p	1N4002		3p	40V	
4008	45p	4081	16p	7420	10p	16p	7496	48p		78M	40p	TBA810S	90p	1N4003		3.5p	63V	
4009	25p	4082	17p	7426	15p		74100	79p		7805	50p	TBA820	86p	1N4005		4p	Values	
4010	26p	4507	48p	7427	15p		74107	19p	32p	7812	50p	TDA1022	600p	1N4007		5p	1uF	
4011	13p	4511	55p	7430	10p	16p	74121	22p		7815	55p			1N4007		5p	3p	
4012	12p	4512	65p	7432	12p	18p	74122	35p		7824	55p			1N4007		5p	3p	
4013	28p	4515	195p	7437	12p	20p	74123	35p	55p	LM309	90p			22uF		3p	3p	
4014	55p	4519	42p	7438	13p	25p	74125	30p	40p	LM323	40p			33uF		3.5p	3p	
4015	50p	4522	70p	7440	12p	22p	74126	29p	40p	LM340K	75p			47uF		4p	3p	
4016	24p	4526	70p	7441	52p		74132	44p	60p	79	75p			68uF		6.5p	3p	
4017	48p	4528	70p	7442	26p	45p	74141	49p		MICROS. CPU's				100uF		4.5p	3p	
4018	45p	4529	70p	7443	42p		74150	53p		Z80	£9			150uF		7p	4p	
4019	25p	MC14409	99p	7444	42p		74151	39p	49p	Z80A	£11			220uF		6p	5p	
4020	50p	MC14419	295p	7445	42p		74153	45p	49p	6800	£7			330uF		7.5p	5p	
4021	50p	74C151	80p	7446	42p		74154	65p	120p	8080	£7			470uF		8p	5p	
4022	45p	All prices		7447	46p	68p	74156	39p	78p	8080	£4			680uF		11p	5p	
4023	12p	include V.A.T.		7448	42p	48p	74157	39p	45p	1702A	£4			1000uF		12p	5p	
4024	45p	BUFFERED		7450	13p		74161	49p	75p	280P10	£6-75			2200uF		22p	42p	
4025	12p	types on request		7451	13p	20p	74163	49p	79p	MEMORIES:								
4026	99p	according to our		7453	13p		74164	55p	75p	2102	78p							
4027	25p	stock position.		7454	13p	16p	74165	59p		2102L	£1							
4028	45p			7460	13p		74166	69p		2114L	£4-90							
4029	60p	TTL:-		7470	26p		74175	55p	58p	4044	£6							
4030	20p			7472	24p		74176	49p		4116	£6-50							
4033	80p			7473	16p	28p	74180	60p		6000	£6							
4034	150p			7474	19p	25p	74181	125p		6800	£6							
4035	50p			7475	26p	40p	74182	45p		PROMS	£1							
4037	90p			7476	25p	30p	74190	69p	78p	1702A	£4							
4040	55p			7480	35p		74191	69p	90p	2716	£5-75							
4041	45p			7481	60p		74192	55p	69p	2758 5V	£15							
4042	40p			7482	45p		74193	55p	65p	CHARACTER	£18							
4043	30p			7483	45p	58p	74194	55p		GENERATORS	£5							
4044	50p			7485	60p	68p	74195	49p	60p	UARTS	£5							
4046	75p			7486	20p	30p	74196	49p	78p	TR16028	£3							
4048	50p			7489	99p		74197	49p	POA	LEDS 0-2"								
										Red	9p							
										Green	11p							
										Yellow	11p							
										10+ Less 10%								

KITS FOR SOUND EFFECTS AND OTHER PROJECTS

PHONOSONICS

DEPT EE83, 22 HIGH STREET,
SIDCUP, KENT DA14 6EH



MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED
CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO
A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

- P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL**
Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls.
Basic parts with foot switches KIT 42-1 £8-45
Basic parts with panel switches KIT 42-2 £5-55
PCB & layout chart PCB 42A £1-57
Text photocopy 28
- P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE**
Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit including variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Can be used with other electronic instruments.
Set of basic components KIT 56-1 £7-57
PCB & layout chart PCB 56A £1-78
Text photocopy 68
- GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER**
A slightly modified and extended version of the P.E. unit.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 74-1 £4-97
Text photocopy 39
- P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN**
Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.
Basic comp, foot switches, PCB & chart KIT 75-1 £5-64
Basic comp, panel switches, PCB & chart KIT 75-2 £4-08
Text photocopy 38
- P.E. WAH-WAH UNIT**
Can be controlled manually or by integral automatic control.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 51-1 £3-99
- P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT**
Automatically Wah or Swell sounds with each note played.
Basic comp, foot switches, PCB & chart KIT 58-1 £3-43
Basic comp, panel switches, PCB & chart KIT 58-2 £5-31
Text photocopy 58
- P.E. THREE-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT**
A simple sound-to-light controller.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 52-1 £14-16
Text photocopy 24

- P.E. PHASER**
An automatic 6-stage phasing unit with integrator/oscillator.
Set of basic comp, PCB & chart KIT 88-1 £10-14
Text photocopy 68
- ELEKTOR PHASING & VIBRATO UNIT**
Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also include a 2-input mixer stage.
Set of basic components KIT 70-1 £19-11
PCB & layout chart KIT 70A £2-56
Text photocopy 67
- P.E. PHASING UNIT**
A simple but effective manually controlled phasing unit.
Set of basic comp PCB & chart KIT 25-1 £3-52
Text photocopy 28
- P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST**
Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 89-1 £3-82
Text photocopy 78
- P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ**
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 91-1 £5-01
- TREMOLO UNIT**
A slightly modified version of the simple P.E. unit.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 54-1 £3-23
- WIND & RAIN EFFECTS UNIT**
A slightly modified version of the original P.E. unit.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 28-1 £4-68
Text photocopy 28
- P.E. MICROPHONE PRE-AMP**
Includes preset gain-control to match most microphones, bass roll-off, treble lift, master gain control.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 61-1 £4-20

- P.E. TUNING FORK**
Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with an LED monitor clearly displaying beat-note adjustments.
Set of basic comp, PCB & chart KIT 46-1 £16-42
Power Supply comp, PCB & chart KIT 46-2 £8-90
Text photocopy 97
- P.E. TUNING INDICATOR**
A simple 4-octave frequency comparator for use with synthesizers and other instruments where the full versatility of KIT 46 is not required.
Basic comp, PCB & chart, but excl sw. KIT 69-1 £8-19
Text photocopy 58
- P.E. DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER**
Preset to automatically control sound output levels.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 62-1 £5-03
- P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY COUNTER**
An improved version of the project published in P.E. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to blanking.
Set of basic components & PCB KIT 79-2 £32-22
Text photocopy 78
- TAPE NOISE LIMITER**
Effectively reduces tape-recording hiss.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 6-3 £4-13
Power Supply comp, PCB & chart KIT 6-2 £5-15
Text photocopy 19
- P.E. DISCOSTROBE**
4-channel sound-to-light controller also giving sequential, random or strobe modes of control.
Set of basic components KIT 57-1 £20-90
PCB & layout chart PCB 57A £3-79
Text photocopy 78
- MANY MORE KITS**
for synthesizers, Rhythm Generators, Electronic Planos and other projects, big, small, simple or complex, are available, plus a range of keyboards, separate components and accessories. Details in our lists.

COMPONENT SETS incl all necessary res, caps, s/cs, pots, t/formers. Hardware such as cases, skts, knobs, kbds, etc, are not incl, but most can be bought separately. Fuller details in lists.

ADD: POST & HANDLING
U.K. orders: under £3 add 25p, under £20 add 50p, over £20 add 75p. Recommended insurances against postal mishaps: add

50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata, must be added to credit card orders. N.B. Eire, C.L., B.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to higher rates.

ADD 15% VAT
(or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of goods, post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to exports, or to photocopies.

LIST: Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of our goods. Europe send 25p, other countries send 50p, or equivalent in International reply coupons

TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT
(TEL: 01-302 6184)



NEW

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7

ALL THE PARTS TO BUILD THE PE TRAVELLER CAR RADIO

* EASY TO BUILD * 5 PUSH BUTTON TUNING * MODERN STYLING DESIGN * ALL NEW UNUSED COMPONENTS * 6 WATT OUTPUT * READY ETCHED & PUNCHED P.C.B. * INCORPORATES SUPPRESSION CIRCUITS



The pack contains all the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. The P.E. Traveller features pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, negative ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The P.E. Traveller fits easily in or under dashboards. Complete with instructions.

£10.50 p & p
£1.50

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete.

£1.95 Per Pack, p & p £1.00. Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.

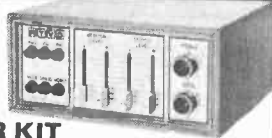
A FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. For Personal Shoppers Only.
21A HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG. Mail Order Only. No Callers.

Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm
Closed Thursday

NEW 12 + 12 AMPLIFIER KIT

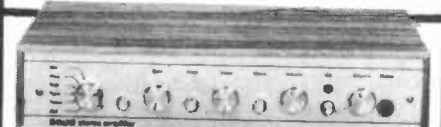


An opportunity to build your own 12 watts per channel stereo amplifier with up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—taps, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit. Size 9 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 4". NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers. p & p £2.55 **£13.95**

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP £30.60 p & p £2.70



Size approx. 13 3/4" x 5 1/4" x 6 3/4" 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.



20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input sockets. 20 x 20 watts RMS 40 x 40 watts peak for use with 8 to 16 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/4" x 3" x 10" approx. NEW feature—units now includes a built in four channel stereo sound facility. **£31.90** £3.00 p & p

Mullard AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE AT OVER.

£25 PER PACK

SEE OUR PRICES

1 PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, +1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. OUR PRICE **£5.00** p & p £1.00

2 PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules +1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs. illus. OUR PRICE **£7.65** p & p £1.00

ACCESSORIES Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance. **£3.00** plus £1.50 p & p

Two Way Speaker Kit Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors. AVAILABLE ALSO TO PURCHASERS OF THE 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT Per stereo pair plus £1.55 p & p **£4.05**



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21A HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

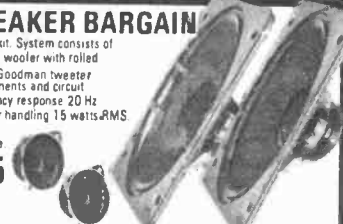
For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output. 60x60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 15 ohms speakers **£31.50** £3.00 p & p



EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround. 3 1/2" Goodman tweeter crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS. 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance.

£18.25 Per stereo pair **£3.65** p & p



BSR P200 £25.50

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device. p & p £2.60 Shure M75 6 Magnetic Cartridge to suit. **£7.95**



BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r p m spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use. OUR PRICE **£12.25** p & p £2.75

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

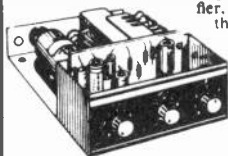
HiFi record player deck, belt drive complete with GP401 magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. UNBEATABLE OFFER AT BUYER COLLECT ONLY. **£27.50** complete.

BARGAIN OFFER Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00. OUR PRICE **£11.95** p & p £2.50



Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers. GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-30KHz \pm 3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume. Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high \times 6" wide \times 7 1/2" deep. AC 200/250V. PRICE \pounds 18.40. P. & P. \pounds 1.35.

HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO



An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp). Input 1, 1.5mV into 47k. Input 2, 15mV into 47k (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3, 200mV into 1 meg. suitable for gram, tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 30 watts music power. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200-240 volts. Size approx. 12 1/2" wide \times 5 1/2" high \times 7 1/2" deep. Special introductory price \pounds 29.00 + \pounds 2.75 carriage and packing.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 1 1/2" \times 1 1/4" \times 1 1/2" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only \pounds 8.80 each + p. & p. (one \pounds 1.00, two \pounds 1.25). Now available in 3" round version. 10 watts RMS 60Hz-20KHz \pounds 6.30. P. & P. (one 72p, two 82p).

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP. Sens. 3mV in for 100mV out. 15 to 35V neg. earth. Equ. \pm 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Input impedance 47k. Size 1 1/2" \times 2 1/2" \times 1 1/2" H. \pounds 3.20 + 22p P. & P.

MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



200/240V Mains operated Solid State FM/AM Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz VHF/FM 88-108 MHz. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp

Indicator. Built in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o/p Voltage 600mV RMS into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8 1/2" \times 4" \times 9 1/2" approx.

LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at \pounds 29.00 + \pounds 1.65 P. & P. 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished mono-audio amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet. 50p + SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY \pounds 18.40. P. & P. \pounds 1.55. Also available ready built and tested \pounds 22.50. P. & P. \pounds 1.55.

STEREO DECODER MK.H

SIZE 1 1/2" \times 2 1/2" \times 1 1/2" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 10-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions supplied. \pounds 7.00 plus 22p. P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

Mullard LPI159 RF-IF module 470kHz \pounds 2.50 + P. & P. 22p. Full specification and connection details supplied.

Pye VHF FM Tuner Head covering 88-108MHz, 10.7 MHz I.F. output, 7.8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram with precision geared F.M. gang and 323PF + 323PF A.M. Tuning gang only \pounds 3.40 + P. & P. 40p.

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Our price \pounds 2.30 yd. length. P. & P. 55p per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response: \pm 3dB 12-30,000Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M Ω ; Full power bandwidth: \pm 3dB 12-15,000Hz. Bass boost approx. to \pm 12dB. Treble cut approx. to -16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1.0 amp. Overall Size 12" \times 8" \times 2 1/2".

Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT \pounds 14.95 P. & P. 88p (Magnetic input components 33p extra)
POWER PACK KIT \pounds 6.20 P. & P. \pounds 1.05
CABINET \pounds 6.20 P. & P. \pounds 1.05

SPECIAL OFFER—only \pounds 25.80 if all 3 items

ordered at one time plus \pounds 1.40p p. & p.

Full after sales service.

Also avail. ready built and tested \pounds 32.20. P. & P. \pounds 1.65.

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9 1/2" \times 2 1/2" \times 1" max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only \pounds 10.40 plus 55p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500mA can be supplied at \pounds 2.15 + 44p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

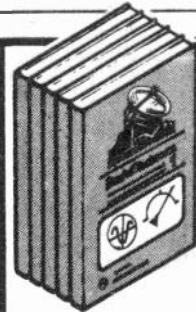
All prices and specifications correct at time of press and subject to alteration without notice.

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

Tel.: 01-540 3985

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD. (Dept. E.E.) 170 MERTON HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.19.

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon. to Fri. 9.30-5 Sat. Closed Wed.



ANNOUNCING A NEW SET OF BASIC ELECTRONICS

This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages. Bound in stiff linen. Cover size 8 1/2" \times 5 1/2". Price \pounds 8.50 per set (we pay the postage).

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Book 1. Introducing Electronics | Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers |
| Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors | Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry |
| Book 3. Inductors/Diodes | |

The manuals are unquestionably the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Order now:
Selsay Book Company
60 Hayes Hill
Bromley
BR2 7HP

OUR 100% GUARANTEE
Should you decide to return the set after 10 days examination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Amount enclosed: \pounds

Name:

Address:

EE 20

DIRECT DRIVE VARIABLE CAPACITORS 5pf @ 75p, 10pf @ 75p, 50 + 50pf @ \pounds 1, 125 + 125pf @ 60p, 100 + 200pf @ 60p, 25 + 25 + 25pf @ 75p, WITH S.M. DRIVE. 250 + 250 + 20 + 20 + 20pf @ 75p, 500 + 500 + 25 + 25pf @ 60p, 25 + 25 + 25pf @ \pounds 1, 500 + 500pf. With 3/16" Spindle @ 60p.

CERAMIC TRIMMERS 2.5 to 6pf, 3 to 10pf, 4.7 to 20pf, 7 to 35pf, 10 to 40pf, all at 15p each.

EDDYSTONE TRANSMITTING VARIABLE Type 631. 30 + 30pf (60pf) @ \pounds 2.20.

3/16" COIL FORMERS with core at 6 for 25p.

SUB-MINIATURE 10pf AIR SPACED TRIMMER at 20p each.

50. BC 107-B-3 TRANSISTOR untested @ 60p.

50. PLASTIC 107-B-3 TRANSISTORS untested @ 60p.

50. PLASTIC PNP TRANSISTORS untested @ 60p.

50. OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested @ 75p.

25. 5 AMP STUD MOUNTING S.C.R.'s untested @ 75p.

50. 1 AMP S.C.R.'s T05 Case untested @ \pounds 1.

10. 20 AMP STUD MOUNTING SILICON DIODES untested @ 60p.

50. 2 WATT ZENERS untested assorted @ 60p.

50. AC 120 TRANSISTOR untested but untested @ 60p.

20. PHOTO TRANSISTOR AND DARLINGTONS assorted untested @ \pounds 1.

10. ASSORTED SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS for \pounds 1.

10. PUSH BUTTON BANKS assorted less knobs for \pounds 1.30.

50. DISC CERAMICS assorted for 60p.

50. TUBULAR CERAMICS assorted for 60p.

20. 10 AMP STUD MOUNTING SILICON DIODES untested for 60p.

DISC CERAMICS 22pf, 33pf, 270pf, 330pf, 2200pf, all 20p doz., 1uf 25v.w., 1uf 63v.w., 22uf 63v.w., all at 5p each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt Input. Type 1. 24 volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp @ \pounds 1.30 (P&P 25p). Type 2. 30-0-30 volt 500 mA @ \pounds 1.30 (P&P 25p). Type 3. 45 volt 6 amp at \pounds 4.50 (P&P 95p). Type 4. 20 volt 1 amp Twice, 10 volt 1 amp Twice @ \pounds 4.50 (P&P 95p). Type 5. 45 volt 2 amp, 45 volt 500mA @ \pounds 3.50 (P&P 85p). Type 6. 16 volt 2 amp @ \pounds 1.60 (P&P 25p). Type 8. 30 volt 1.75 amp @ \pounds 1.60 (P&P 25p). Type 9. 13 volt 1 amp @ \pounds 1.60 (P&P 25p).

SMALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS Wire ended 5000uf, 15v.w., @ 20p each, 1000uf 10v.w., @ 3 for 20p, 100uf 25v.w. @ 15p each.

200 RESISTORS 1/2 WATT. Assorted values for 75p.

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS Input Types. Impedance ratio 100K to 1K @ 35p, Ratio 15K to 1K @ 35p, Ratio 50K to 1K @ 35p. Driver Types. 10K to 2K @ 35p. Output Transformers 250mW 1:2K to 8 ohm @ 35p, 250mW. 500 ohm to 8 ohm @ 35p, 500mW 500 ohm to 8 ohm @ 35p.

PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS BD 135, BD 136, BD 175, BD 187. All 25p. TIP 33 @ 20p, BD 207 @ 50p.

WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2 Watts 2K, 5K, 10K, 4 Watt 100K. All at 30p each.

VHF WIRE ENDED MINIATURE R.F. CHOKES 10uH, 30uH, 330uH. All at 7p each.

THYRISTORS (S.C.R.'s) 10 amp Type 100 PIV @ 25p, 400 PIV @ 55p, 800 PIV @ 65p, 5 amp 700 PIV @ 50p, 500 PIV 300mA TIC 47 @ 15p.

VHF FETs BF 258C @ 4 for 75p, E304 @ 30p, 4 for \pounds 1.

DUAL GATE MOS FETs LIKE 40673 @ 35p, 4 for \pounds 1.10.

ERIE MINIATURE RED CAP 100 v.w., DISCS .01uf at 5p each.

MINIATURE POLYESTER CAPACITORS 1uf 63v.w., @ 5p, 4-7uf 63 v.w., @ 10p, 10uf 63 v.w., @ 15p.

Please add 20p for post and packing on U.K. orders under \pounds 2. Overseas postage charged at cost.

J. BIRKETT

RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

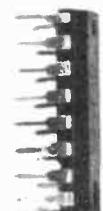
25 The Strat, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767

Conquer the chip.

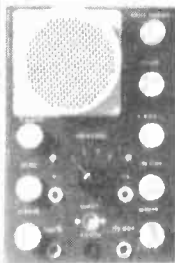
Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.



ELECTRONICS



Build your own oscilloscope.

Learn to draw and understand circuits.

Carry out over 40 experiments.

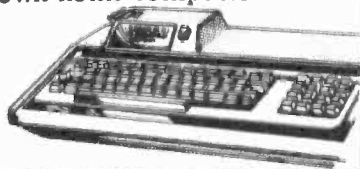
DIGITAL TECHNIQUES

From watches to sophisticated instrumentation, Digital Electronics adds scope to hobby or career.



COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

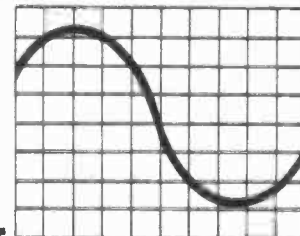
Learn to operate and programme your own home computer.



FREE BROCHURES



No previous knowledge is necessary.
— Just clip the coupon for a brochure



TUTORCOURSE ELECTRONICS

Please rush me details of your
ELECTRONICS COURSE

Name

Address

EER4

Block Caps. Please

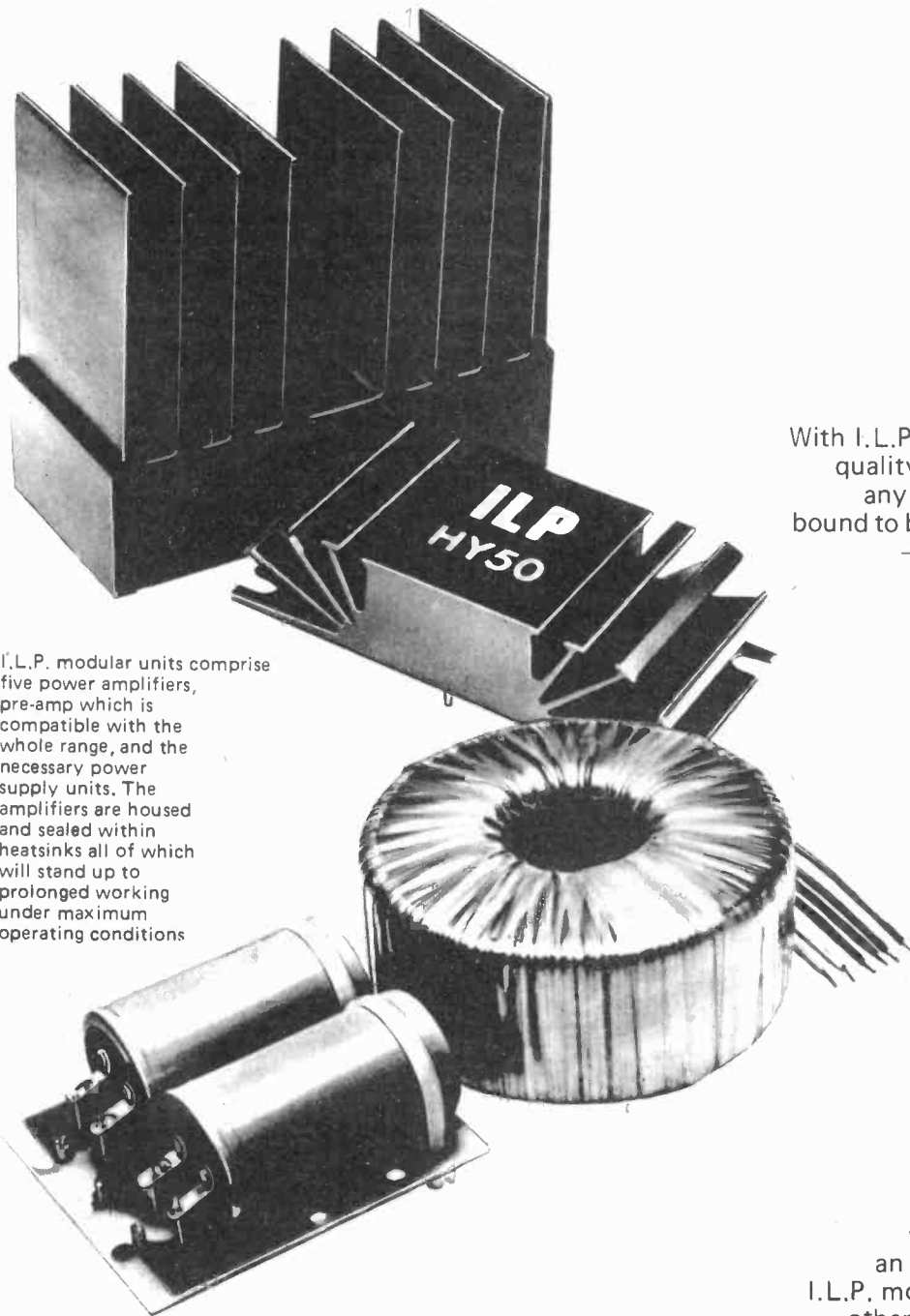
Post now, without obligation to:

**British National Radio
& Electronics School.**

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Isles

Simply ahead . .

ILP'S NEW GENERATION OF HIGH



I.L.P. modular units comprise five power amplifiers, pre-amp which is compatible with the whole range, and the necessary power supply units. The amplifiers are housed and sealed within heatsinks all of which will stand up to prolonged working under maximum operating conditions

With I.L.P. performance standards and quality already so well established, any advances in I.L.P. design are bound to be of outstanding importance — and this is exactly what we have achieved in our new generation of modular units. I.L.P. professional design principles remain — the completely adequate heatsinks, protected sealed circuitry, rugged construction and excellent performance. These have stood the test of time far longer than normally expected from ordinary commercial modules. So we have concentrated on improvements whereby our products will meet even more stringent demands such, for example, as those revealed by vastly improved pick-ups, tuners, loudspeakers, etc., all of which can prove merciless to an indifferent amplifier system. I.L.P. modules are for laboratory and other specialised applications too.

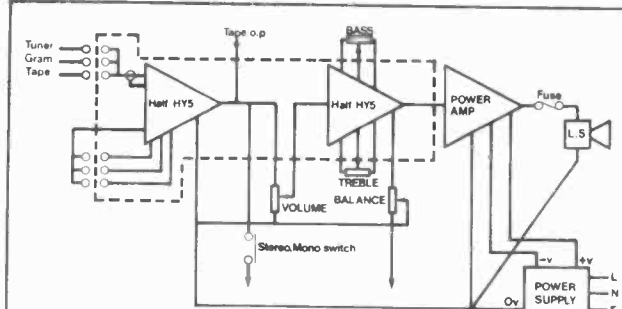
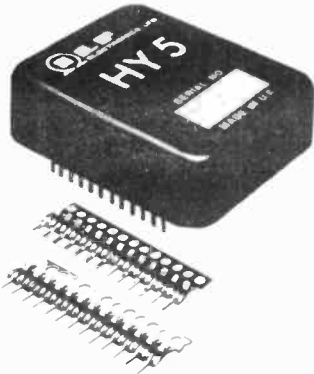
**PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS
IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN**

& also available from a number of selected stockists

and staying there

PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER

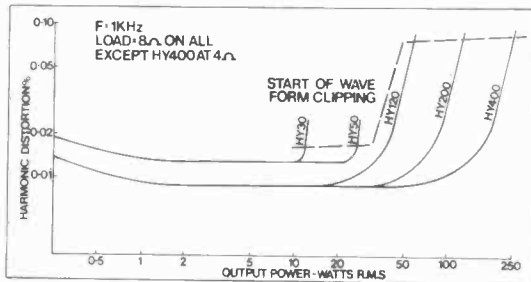


VALUES OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING TO HY5
 Volume - 10K Ω log.
 Bass/Treble - 100K Ω linear. Balance - 5K Ω linear.

The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm. and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz-0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

£4.64 + 74p VAT

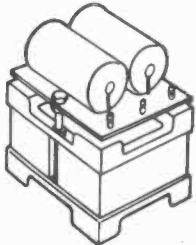
THE POWER AMPLIFIERS



Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0 +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0 +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0 +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0 +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0 +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance - all models 4 - 16 Ω
 Input sensitivity - all models 500 mV
 Input impedance - all models 100K Ω
 Frequency response - all models 10Hz - 45KHz - 3dB

THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms - one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer, the other with toroidal transformer, having half the weight and height of conventional laminated types.

PSU 30	$\pm 15V$ at 100ma to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps	£4.50 + £0.68 VAT
PSU 36	for 1 or 2 HY30's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50	for 1 or 2 HY50's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 70	with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU 90	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU180	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200	£23.02 + £3.45 VAT

**NO QUIBBLE
5 YEAR GUARANTEE**

7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS

INTEGRAL HEATSINKS

BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE

FREEPOST SERVICE - see below

★ ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope - we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.



ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 3 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
 Telephone (0227) 54778

Telex 965780

Please supply

..... Total purchase price £.

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME

ADDRESS

Signature

ELECTROVALUE

CATALOGUE

10

READY NOW

Our computer has already selected thousands of our customers to whom our new catalogue has automatically been sent. If you would like a copy too, simply send us your name and address. It's

FREE

(You don't even have to pay postage in U.K.)

IT'S A GOOD DEAL BETTER FROM ELECTROVALUE

- We give discounts on C.W.O. orders, except for a few items market Net or N in our price lists.
 - 5% on orders, list value £10 or more
 - 10% on orders list value £25 or more.

Not applicable on Access or Barclaycard purchase orders.
- We stabilise prices. by keeping to our printed price lists which appear but three or four times a year.
- We guarantee all products brand new, clean and maker's spec. No seconds, no surplus.
- Appointed distributors for SIEMENS, VERO, ISKRA, NASCOM and many others.
- We pay postage in U.K. on orders list value £5 or over. If under, add 30p handling charge.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE No 10

Full 128 pages. Thousands of items. Improved classification for easier selection. Valuable working information. Illustrations. Separate quick-ref price list.

ELECTROVALUE LTD

HEAD OFFICE (Mail Orders)
28(A) St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone: 33603 (London prefix 87. STD 0784) Telex 264475.

NORTHÉRN BRANCH (Personal Shoppers Only)
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA
Phone: (061) 432 4945.

INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS?

TRY A ZEDPACK!

COMPONENTS AT A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

- | | | | |
|---|-------|---|-----------------|
| Z1 300 mixed $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ watt resistors | £1.50 | 1lb of FeCl ₃ | £1.25. 5lb. £5. |
| Z2 150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors | £1.50 | 150 sq. ins. single sided board. | £2.20 |
| Z3 300 mixed capacitors, most types | £3.30 | 150 sq. ins. double sided board. | £3.30 |
| Z4 100 mixed electrolytics | £2.20 | Dalo pen. | £1 |
| Z5 100 mixed polystyrene caps | £2.20 | UHF Transistors T.V. TUNER with slow motion drive, AE.skt. and leads £1.95 | |
| Z6 300 mixed printed circuit components | £1.50 | 100 Miniature reed switches. £3.30 | |
| Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors | £1 | P/B SWITCH BANKS | |
| Z8 100 mixed high wattage resistors, wire-wound etc. | £2.20 | These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1. | |
| Z9 100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps | £1.20 | KNOBS for Switch Banks 10 for £1. Chrome or spun aluminium finish. | |
| Z10 25 assorted pots. | £1.50 | MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS | |
| Z11 25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. | £1 | Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4.5V-0-4.5V at 250MA. $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ ", all sorts of uses. ONLY 90p. | |
| Z12 20 assorted vdr's and thermistors | £1.20 | 1000 uf, 100V, Radial, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2". ONLY 70p. 3 for £1.50. | |
| Z13 400 mixed FILM RESISTORS only | £2.60 | Don't Let Your Environment Dehydrate You! | |
| Z14 100 mixed, new and marked, full spec. transistors. Pack includes:— BC148, BF154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC184L, MEO412 and, or lots of similar types | £4.95 | Buy our Honeywell Humidity Controller. Membrane actuated, very sensitive, $\frac{1}{2}$ " shaft, 250V, 3.75A. Contacts. Ideal for greenhouses, centrally heated homes, offices etc. Build your own humidifiers or alarms. Fraction of original cost 90p ea. 3 for £2. | |
| Z15 100 mixed diodes including:—zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. | £4.95 | | |
| Z16 20 1N4148 | £1 | | |
| Z17 20 1N4003/10D2 | £1 | | |
| Z18 20 assorted zeners, 1 watt and 400mw | £1.50 | | |
| Z20 6 BR100 diac. | £1 | | |
| 20mm anti surge fuses. 630ma 800ma, 1a, 1.25a, 1.6a, 2a, 2.5a, 3-15a. 12 of one type £1.100 of £7. | | | |
| ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. transmitter and receiver, 40KHz. 14mm diam, £3.95 pair | | | |
| Deluxe FIBREGLASS printed circuit etching kits. Includes 100 sq ins. of copperclad F/G board, 1lb ferric chloride, (made for U.S. army to MIL. SPEC.), 1 dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, etch resist dish and instructions. OUR PRICE £4.95 | | | |
| 200µA Miniature level/batt. meters, as fitted to many cassette recorders. 90p | | | |

TO: "GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS"
"THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.

Please Quote ZED Code. Where shown. Send Cheque* or Postal Order. Plus 40p P&P. *Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:
Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

Dept T268 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

Name

Address

Tel: Age:

Now Casio give you
TIME TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS



IT HAD TO HAPPEN! Casio, world leaders in high quality calculators and watches combine their talents to bring you the incredible

C-80 CALCULATOR WATCH

(With finger-touch keyboard)

- Hours, minutes, seconds, day, am/pm; And day, date, month auto calendar pre-programmed to the year 2009.
- 8 digit calculator. 6 + 2 digits on double display.
- Professional 24 hour stopwatch function; measuring net lap and 1st & 2nd place times to 1/100 second on double display.
- Dual time (24 hour display). Nightlight.
- Mineral glass face. Water resistant, Black resin case and strap. Dimensions 44.9 x 35.8 x 10.2mm
- 12 months battery life from two UCC 391 silver oxide

Only £24.95 (R.R.P. £29.95)

STAR BUYS FROM CASIO

81QS-35B Alarm Chronograph
Stainless steel. Mineral glass. Water resistant
5 YEAR BATTERY
Hours, minutes, seconds, day; And day, date, month and year. 12 or 24 hour display. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times.



(£34.95) **£29.95** Similar to illustration



F-80 Alarm Chronograph
Black resin case. Mineral glass. Water resistant
3 YEAR BATTERY
Hours, minutes, seconds, date, am/pm; or hours, minutes, alpha day, date am/pm. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 12 hours; net, lap and 1st & 2nd place. Nightlight.

Only £19.95

95QS-36B Chronograph
Stainless steel. Mineral glass. Water resistant
5 YEAR BATTERY
Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day (12 or 24 hour). Dual time (12 or 24 hour). Day, date, month and year calendar. Stopwatch from 1/100 sec to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times.



Only £19.95



111QS-34B
Superbly finished chrome plated case. Mineral glass. Water resistant.
Comprehensive display. Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day and date Button for nightlight.
Only £14.95
F8C Black resin cased version. £10.95

NEW CALCULATORS

Melody 81. 11 note melody maker
(£24.95) **£22.95**

Musical alarms (two), countdown timer, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 12 hours; net, lap, 1st & 2nd pl. Calculator with full memory, %, √
5/16 x 4 1/4 x 2 1/4"
1 year batteries



Melody 71
(£24.95) **£22.95**

As above but only one alarm
3/16 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/4"



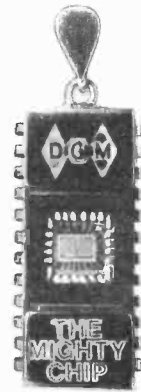
MQ-12
As ML-71 but without music. Full month calendar display
1 year batteries
3/16 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/4"
£19.95 (£21.95)

AQ-2200
Clock with permanent display of full calendar. Alarm, alarm timer, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 12 hours; net, lap, 1st & 2nd pl. Calculator with full memory, %, √
3/2 x 2 1/4 x 4 1/4"
(£21.95) **£19.95**



New Scientific FX-81
30 scientific functions, Pi, cube roots, six levels 0. 4000 hours battery life (2 x AA)
1/2 x 3 x 5 1/2 ins.
£12.95 (£14.95)

Be the first with
THE MIGHTY CHIP



The "in" pendant for 1980

Winner of the **1980 GIFT AWARD** (Fashion and personal accessories)
Features a genuine metal oxide silicon chip, 24 pin dual in-line integrated circuit, set in a 9ct. gold, or a sterling silver, clasp.
Approx. 1 1/2 x 1/2 x 3/16 inch. 11gm. Supplied with a leather thong.
Sterling Silver £30
9ct. Gold £69

SEIKO

Latest models
Around 30% off!

SEIKO'S STAR BUY FOR 1980

TS2 Alarm Chronograph

Comprehensive display of hours, minutes, seconds, day, date and month. 24 hour alarm and hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 20 minutes, then seconds to 20 hours. Upper display-lap times. Lower display-total time. S/Steel encased—8mm thick, plus front buttons.



ONLY £47.50



TS1 Alarm Chronograph with Countdown Alarm
Hours, minutes, seconds. Alpha day and date on upper display; And day, date, month. Alarm and hourly chimes. Countdown alarm (upper display). Stopwatch from 1/100 sec to 12 hours; net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times.

Only £57.50

TS7 Alarm Chronograph 100M WATER RESISTANT

Suitable for swimming, water skiing etc. Time and calendar functions as TS2. Identical stopwatch functions but to 12 hours. Hourly chimes. Weekly programmable alarm. Interval alarm timer up to 16 hours.



Only £74.50



TS4 Calculator Alarm
Hours, minutes, seconds, day; And day, date month, am/pm. Alarm (2 tones), hourly chimes, 8 digit calculator with constants, delta %, Water resistant. 2 year battery with hatch. Approx. 9mm thick (+ keys 0.5mm)
Only £79.95

Send 25p for our illustrated catalogue of Casio and Seiko products
OUR RETAIL SHOP IS MOVING! PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

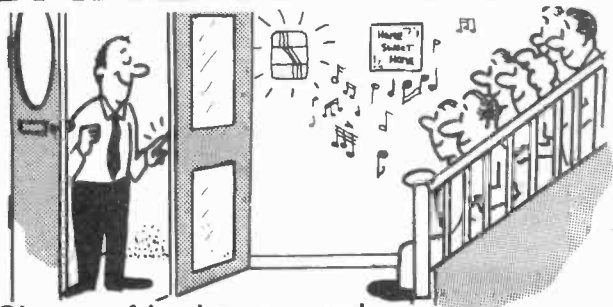
Prices includes VAT, P & P. Send your cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:-

TEMPUS

Dept. EE, Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Rd.,
Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel. 0223 312866

TUNE IN!

Build the World Famous
CHROMA~CHIME



Give your friends a warm welcome

This kit has been carefully prepared so that practically anyone capable of neat soldering will have complete success in building it. The kit manual contains step by step constructional details together with a fault finding guide, circuit description, installation details and operational instructions all well illustrated with numerous figures and diagrams.

- Handsome purpose built ABS cabinet
- Easy to build and install
- Uses Texas Instruments TMS1000 microcomputer
- Absolutely all parts supplied including I.C. socket
- Ready drilled and legended PCB included
- Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- All programming permanently retained is on chip ROM
- Can be built in about 3 hours!
- Runs off 2 PP3 type batteries.
- Fully Guaranteed

* *Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself.*

TMS 1000N - MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device supplied with data sheet and fully guaranteed.



New low price only **£4.95** inc. p&p

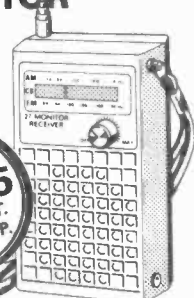
ONLY £9.95
+ 75p p&p
UK ONLY

R/C MODELLERS - LISTEN FOR THE C.B. MENACE GET A 27MHZ MONITOR

- * Audibly confirm your channel's clear.
- * Tunes over whole 27mhz model band.(CB)
- * Receives normal broadcast AM/FM bands as well.
- * Sensitive with telescopic aerial.
- * Totally portable.
- * Runs on standard batteries.

This neat three band Superhet receiver not only provides an invaluable service, checking your channel and TX, but gives normal broadcast reception when you need it as well. Coating less than a decent Servo, you'll find it cheap and reassuring Insurance!

ONLY £17.95
INC. V.A.T.
AND P. & P.



ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Chromatronics, Riverway, Harlow, Essex.

Please send me:

TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____

or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no. _____

Signature _____

CHROMATRONICS

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES

Self Instruction Courses

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program. Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC- the language of the small computer



and the, most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation.

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.

Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.

Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.

Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

Understand Digital Electronics

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.



Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems.

Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.

Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division systems.

Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; ROMS and RAMS.

Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding.

Book 6 CPU; memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming, assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

GUARANTEE - No risk to you

If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded, without question, on return of the books in good condition.

Please send me:-

.... **Computer Programming in BASIC (4 books) @ £7.50**

.... **Design of Digital Systems (6 books) @ £11.50**

All prices include worldwide surface mailing costs (airmail extra)

IF YOUR ORDER EXCEEDS £15, DEDUCT £2

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £.....

or please charge my Access/Barclaycard/Diners Club etc. account no.

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (Ansafone). Overseas customers (inc Eire) send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card and number.

Name

Address

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 89, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR England.

STARCHASER 4000

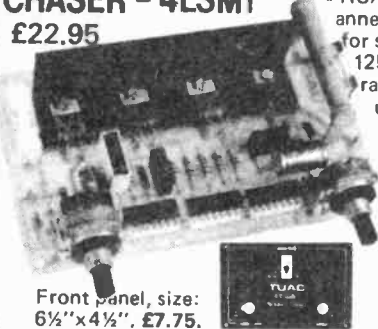
THE NEW FOUR CHANNEL LIGHTING CONTROLLER



- 4 channels 750W each
 - over 1000 different sequence patterns and effects
 - 3 alternative sound triggers
 - A.G.C.
 - simulated strobing
 - zero reference triac firing
 - superb TUAC quality and reliability
- £119.00 inc. VAT.**

4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE CHASER - 4LSM1

£22.95

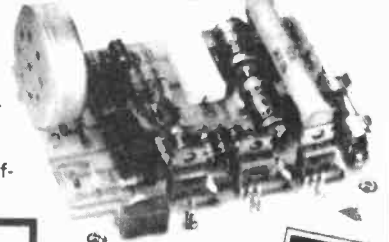


Front panel, size: 6½"x4½". £7.75.

- RCA 8A Triacs • 1000W per channel
- Switched master control for sound operation from ½W to 125W
- Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8 per minute to 50 per second
- Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amplifier protection.

3 CHANNEL AUTO SOUND TO LIGHT - AFL 6

£17.50

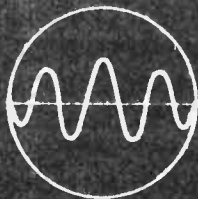


- RCA 8 Amp Triacs • 500W per channel
- 2 channels flip flop, 1 channel sound to light
- Fully automatic via built in mic
- No connection to amplifier necessary.

STOP PRESS!

NOW AVAILABLE - THE FANTASTIC NEW TUAC STEREO AND MONO MIXERS. Send for details.

SEND FOR OUR FREE 28 PAGE CATALOGUE, PLEASE ENCLOSE A STAMP.



TUAC

TJAC Ltd., 121 Charlmont Road, SW17.
Tel: 01-672 3137/9080
PRICE INCLUDES VAT. P+P FREE

TO ORDER BY POST. Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. 121 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept telephone orders from Access/Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080.

TUAC MAIN DISTRIBUTORS (Callers Only)

- Birmingham, George Matthews, 85/87 Hurst Street, (Tel: 622 1941).
- London, Garland Bros., Deptford Broadway, (Tel: 01-692 4412).
- London, Session Music, 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting, (Tel: 01-672 3413) Mon-Sat 10am to 5.30pm. Closed Wed.
- Luton, Luton Disco Centre, 88 Wellington Street, (Tel: 411733).
- Manchester, A1 Music, 88 Oxford Street, (Tel: 236 0340).
- Middlesborough, Salcoglen, 43 Borough Road, (Tel: 242851).
- Watford, Component Centre, 7 Langley Road, (Tel: 45335)

Another projects book in the "110" series*

110 IC timer projects for the home constructor

Jules H. Gilder

- * Covers in detail the basic operation of the 555 timer IC that will enable you to design your own circuits using this device
- * Divided into three sections describing the basic modes of operation as a monostable device, astable device and logic element
- * Descriptions of applications include timer-based instruments, automotive applications, alarm and control circuits, and power supply and converter applications

1980

126 pages

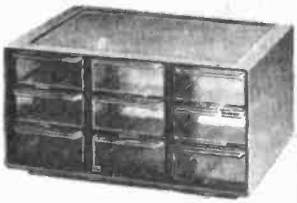
£3.95

Newnes Technical Books
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

*If you are not familiar with previous books in this series for the home constructor, write to the publishers for a free colour brochure of all their hobbyist books

GREENWELD

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX
All prices include VAT—just add 40p post. Tel (0703) 772501



COMPONENT CABINET IDEAL FOR THE NEWCOMER TO ELECTRONICS

Contains hundreds of brand new resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes and I.C.'s. All useful values, carefully chosen to help the new constructor pursue his hobby without finding himself short of some vital parts! All parts contained in clearly marked bags in a plastic storage cabinet 232 x 121 x 185mm with 9 drawers into which all parts can be neatly located. If bought individually parts plus case would cost over £47 but we are offering this for ONLY £31.95 + £1 p & p. Simply send a cheque or P/O for £32.95 for immediate despatch.

- CONTENTS:**
200 1/2 watt resistors
200 Wire wound resistors
70 Ceramic Capacitors
70 Mylar Capacitors
50 Polyester Capacitors
50 Electrolytic Capacitors
61 Transistors
12 I.C.'s
10 L.E.D.'s
55 Diodes and rectifiers

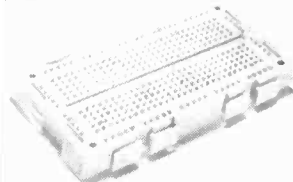
Altogether 814 components.
Price includes current catalogue and Greenweld pen for reordering supplies. Plus FREE surprise gift.

PC ETCHING KIT MK III

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4.95

KITS OF BITS FOR EE PROJECTS

We supply parts for nearly all EE projects—for a detailed components list of this month's, and previous articles, please send SAE.



VEROBLOC BREADBOARD

New from Vero, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accommodate any size of IC. Blocks and be joined together. Bus strips on X & Y axes—total 360 connexion points for just £3.70.

VU METERS

V002 Twin type, 2 meters 40 x 40mm and driver board, supplied with circuit and connexion data, £3.50.
V003 New type, just in. Twin type moulded in one piece. 80 x 40mm (no driver board but suitable circuit supplied). £2.50.

THE NEW 1980 GREENWELD CATALOGUE

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 60p Discount Vouchers
- Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- Bargain List Supplement
- Reply Paid Envelope
- Priority Order Form
- VAT Inclusive prices

PRICE 40p + 20p POST

WIRE & FLEX

Solid core—ideal for breadboards etc. 50 x 2m lengths many assorted colours, total 100m for £1.30.
Flex packs—5 x 5m lengths of multi-strand thin flex, ideal for wiring up circuits. Only 35p

EX-COMPUTER PANELS

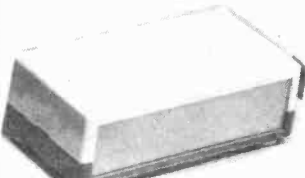
Z528 Pack of boards containing 100's R's, C's diodes, including at least 50 transistors. Only £1.30.
Z529 TTL pack—Panels with 74 series on, together with code sheet. From simple gates to complex counters. 20 IC's £1; 100 IC's £4.

COMPONENT TRAY

Attractive yellow tray 285 x 185 x 42mm with clear hinged lid and movable compartments. Up to 15 can be made from dividers supplied. As an added bonus, a selection of new surplus components are included, all for the special low price of £3.95.

INVERTER

Prepare for the Power Cuts! Ready built Inverter, 24V DC 290 x 55 x 37mm in, will power 6 x 8W fluorescent tubes. Circuit supplied. Only £2.90.



VEROCASE SALE!!

3 popular sizes of Verocase at drastically reduced prices—these were part of their standard range (75-1411 etc.) but are in GREEN and have been discontinued by Vero. We have purchased their entire stock and offer them as below:

Type No.	Size	Price
21051	180 x 120 x 65mm	£2.30
21052	154 x 85 x 60mm	£1.75
21053	125 x 65 x 40mm	£1.45

VERO OFFCUTS

Packs of 100 sq ins of good size pieces about 4 x 3" in the following types:
KS11 0.1" copper clad £2.00
Also pieces 2 1/2 x 1" —10/£1.20, 100/£9
17 x 3 1/2 x 0.1" sheets —10/£17.50

BUZZERS & MOTORS & RELAYS

Z401 Powerful 6V DC Buzzer all metal construction 50mm dia x 20mm 70p.
Z402 Miniature type Buzzer 6, 9 or 12V, only 22 x 15 x 16mm. Very neat 53p.
Z450 Miniature 6V DC motor, high quality type 32mm dia x 25mm high, with 12mm spindle. Only £1.
Z459 115/230V ac high torque motor with geared reduction down to 60 rpm. Sturdy construction, 70mm dia x 20mm. Spindle 6mm dia x 20mm long. Only £2.00.
W892 Heavy duty 12V relay, ideal for car use—single 15A make cont. ct. Coil 25R. 85p.
W890 DIL reed relay—SPCO 2.4V-10V 200R coil. Only £2.20.
W847 Low profile PC mtng 10 x 33 x 20 mm 6V coil. SPCO 3A contacts. 93p.

TRANSFORMERS Continuous Ratings + VAT 15%

30 VOLT RANGE
Pri 220/240 sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V
Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
112	0.5	2.90	0.90
79	1.0	3.93	1.10
3	2.0	6.35	1.10
20	3.0	6.82	1.31
21	4.0	8.79	1.31
58	5.0	10.86	1.52
117	6.0	12.29	1.67
88	8.0	16.45	1.89
89	10.0	18.98	1.89
90	12.0	21.09	2.24
91	15.0	24.18	2.39
92	2.0	32.40	O.A.

50 VOLT RANGE
Pri 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-33-40-50V
Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
102	0.5	3.75	0.90
103	1.0	4.57	1.10
104	2.0	7.88	1.31
105	3.0	9.42	1.57
106	4.0	12.82	1.75
107	5.0	16.37	1.99
118	8.0	22.29	2.39
119	10.0	27.48	O.A.
109	12.0	32.89	O.A.

MAINS ISOLATORS (Screened)
PM 120/240V Sec 120/240V CT

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
*07	20	4.84	0.91
149	60	7.37	1.10
150	100	8.38	1.31
151	200	12.28	1.31
152	250	14.61	1.73
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.47
155	750	32.03	O.A.
158	1000	40.92	O.A.
157	1500	58.52	O.A.
158	2000	87.99	O.A.
159	3000	95.33	O.A.

*Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
115V USA earthed flat pin socket outlets.

VA	Price	P & P	Ref
20	6.55	1.04	58W
75	8.50	1.31	64W
150	11.00	1.31	4W
250	12.55	1.87	69W
500	20.13	1.89	67W
1000	30.87	2.65	84W
1500	42.82	O.A.	93W
2000	54.97	O.A.	95W

SOLID STATE DIGITAL QUARTZ WATCH

12 or 24 hour display
Hour, minute, second, day AM/PM constant display.
Press button for month date, day display.
Backlight, lighting by press button.
24 hour mode reading if required (useful for travellers).
Chronograph to 1/10th sec. + lap time + alarm.
1 stainless steel adjustable bracelet
£15.50 inc. VAT 50p P & P.

12 OR 24V OR		12-0-12V		Pri 220-240	
Ref	Amps	12V	24V	Price	P & P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	0.52	
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	0.90	
71	2	1	3.86	0.90	
18	4	2	4.46	1.10	
85	0.5	2.5	6.16	1.10	
70	6	3	6.99	1.10	
108	8	4	8.15	1.31	
72	10	5	8.93	1.31	
116	12	6	9.89	1.52	
17	16	8	11.79	1.37	
115	20	10	15.38	2.39	
187	30	15	19.72	2.39	
226	60	30	40.41	O.A.	

TEST METERS P & P £1-18 15% VAT

AVO 8 MK5	Price	P & P
AVO 71	38.00	38.00
AVO 73	50.70	50.70
AVO MM5 minor	35.95	35.95
Wee Megger	76.25	76.25

Special Offer—Multimeter (20KΩ with combined audio/IF test oscillator at 1KHz and 465 KHz, AC/DC to 1000 volts, DC current to 500 mA, resistance to 1KΩ, Size 160 x 97 x 40mm. £8.50 P & P. £1.00. VAT 15%.

SCREENED MINIATURES Primary 240V

Ref.	mA	Volts	Price	P & P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	.63
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	3.14	.90
13	100	0-9-0	2.35	.44
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2.19	.44
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.05	.85
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.88	.90
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	2.19	.44
239	50	12-0-12	2.88	.37
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	3.08	.90

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

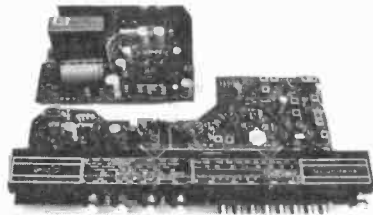
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8
Nearest Tube Stations: Aldgate & Liverpool St.

FM/AM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together. Note Circuit diagram and inter-connecting wiring diagrams supplied.

- Rotary Controls Tuning, volume, balance, treble and bass.
- Push Button Controls Mono, Tape, Disc, A.F.C., FM(VHF), LW, MW, SW.
- Power Output 7 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms (10 watts music)
- Tape Sensitivity output typically 150mv. Input 300mv for rated output.
- Disc Sensitivity 100mv (ceramic cartridge).
- Stereo Beacon Indicator LED or bulb.
- Size Tuner—2 1/2" x 15" x 7 1/2" approx. Power amp.—2" x 7 1/2" x 4 1/2" approx.

Price £22.00 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.



J.V.C. TURNTABLE CHASSIS

J.V.C. Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.

- ★ 'S' shaped tone arm. ★ Belt driven. ★ Full size 12" platter. ★ Precision calibrated counter balance weight (0-3 grms). ★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight. ★ Cut-out template supplied. Size—12 1/2" x 15 1/2" (approx).

Price £29.90 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.



B. K. ELECTRONICS (Dept. EE)

37, Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, SS9 5TY.

- ★ S.A.E. for components list etc.
- ★ Official orders welcome.
- ★ All prices include V.A.T.
- ★ Mail order only.
- ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam.

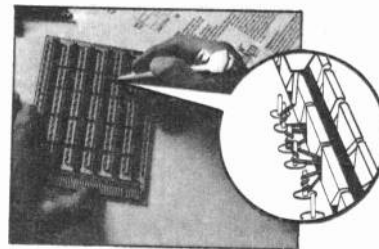
TEACH IN 80

We are again supplying all parts required for this major series which started last October. The price for all the Tutor Deck parts is £19.50. Also supplied without breadboard for £13.50. The price for the additional components required for Parts 1-6 is £2.00 and Parts 7-12 is £3.00. All prices include VAT and Postage. Reprints of parts 30p per month

SAVE OVER £2.50 WITH OUR SPECIAL OFFER



£7.45
recommended 420°C
soldering iron



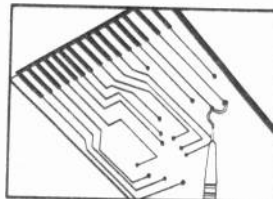
EE SPECIAL PROJECT KIT

Designed originally for logic wiring applications, it is now accepted and used extensively throughout industry, education and research. ROADRUNNER is used by hobbyists, students, technicians, designers and engineers to carry out:—

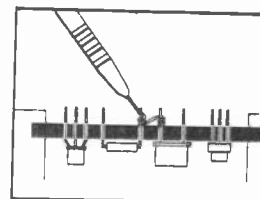
- ★ PCB REPAIRS
- ★ ANALOGUE BREADBOARDING
- ★ SIMPLE LOGIC WIRING—PROJECTS
- ★ COMPLEX INTERCONNECTING OF MICROPROCESSORS, MEMORIES ETC.

£5.00
prices include p & p & VAT

WIRING OF LOGIC, MICROS AND MEMORIES



PCB REPAIR



ANALOGUE BREADBOARDING

IF YOU PLACE AN ORDER FOR 5 KITS
ONE WILL BE FREE!!
(5 for £29.80)

E.E. OFFER KIT CONSISTS:—

1 pencil, 1 project PCB, Wire Distribution Strips and adhesive, 4 bobbins of wire for colour coding—Logic wiring, and one bobbin of tinned copper wire—PCB repair and analogue breadboarding.

Send large SAE for further details on ROADRUNNER products—
but remember, this offer closes MAY 1st!!

MAIL ORDER ONLY

OFFER CLOSES MAY 1st

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS.

PLEASE SEND MEKits @ £7.45 each or X 5 Kits
.....Irons @ £5.00 each (@ £29.80)

I enclose P.O./Cheque No..... Value.....

Access/Barclaycard No.....

NAME

ADDRESS

To: **T. J. BRINE ASSOCIATES (EE OFFER)**
56b HIGH STREET, HASLEMERE, SURREY GU27 2LA



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 30P STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S
BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS,
DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS
ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER
BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE
CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES
DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE
ELAC ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMAN'S
I.M.F. ● ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN
WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER
MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS
RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN
SEAS ● SHACKMAN ● STAG ● TANGENT
TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE
YAMAHA

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. EE)

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi Etc. at 5 Swan Street

Speakers, Mail Order & Export 0625 529599 Hi-Fi 0625 526213



**SOME THINGS
YOU CAN
DO WITHOUT...**

but the
**HOME RADIO
CATALOGUE**
is Top Priority for
every constructor

- About 2,500 items clearly listed and indexed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- 128 A-4 size pages, bound in full-colour cover.
- Bargain list of unrepeatable offers included free.
- Catalogue contains details of simple Credit Scheme.

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD.
Dept EE., P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey
Phone 01-848 8422

POST THIS COUPON
with cheque or P.O. for £1.30

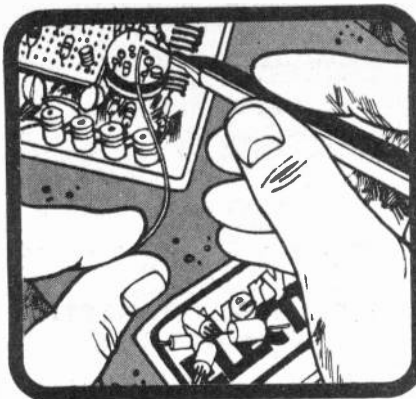
Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME

ADDRESS



HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept. EE (Regn. No
P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey London 912966)



CLASSIFIED

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 20 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £5.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury

notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

Receivers and Components

100 DIODES 85p, 50 Transistors 95p, 10 switches 90p, 10 Leds £1.15. All mixed. Lists 15p. **SOLE ELECTRONICS, E/E, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.**

P.C.B.s Paxolin 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" £1.20, 12" x 8 1/2" 85p, 18" x 11 1/2" £1.40, D.S. 10" x 8 1/2" 85p, Fibreglass 12" x 7 1/2" £1.60, 14" x 8" £1.80, D.S. 10 1/2" x 7" £1.38, 8" x 7" £1.18. Panel with 40 assorted 74 series I.C.s £1.00. 20 wire ended Neons £1.20. Small 3 Transistor Audio Amps 3-£1.20, 300 Small Components, Trans, Diodes £1.00, 7lbs Assorted Components £2.75. List 15p, refundable. Post 40p. Insurance add 15p.

J.W.B. RADIO

2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact **COLESHARDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs, 0945 4188.** Immediate settlement.

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £10-95 plus 25p P. & P.

'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a **MINI-STROBE** Electronics Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4-75 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic **DREAM LAB**, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the **BIG EAR** sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. £5-45 each plus 25p P. & P.

LOTS MORE! Send 30p for lists.

Prices include VAT.

BOFFIN PROJECTS

4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH
EWELL, SURREY. (E.E.)

QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AT LOW PRICES

Write or telephone for free pamphlet to:

HARRISON BROS. DEPT E.E.

P.O. Box 55, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. SSO 7LQ.
Tel: Southend-on-Sea 32338

100 ASSORTED COMPONENTS 115p. 100 assorted resistors 75p. 100 assorted capacitors 150p. P&P 25p. SAE for catalogue. **DURRANTS, St. Mary's Street, Shrewsbury, Salop.**

DISCOVER ELECTRONICS. Build forty easy projects including: Metal Detector; Breathalyser; Radios; Stethoscope; Lie Detector; Touch time-switches; Burglar Alarms, etc. Circuits, plans all for £1.50 including FREE circuit board. Mail only. **RIDLEY PHOTO/ELECTRONICS, Box 62, 111 Rockspare Road, Uckfield, Sussex.**

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES, any sort 75p each. Send SAE or 15p with number or old battery to **Dislec, 511 Fulbridge Road, Werrington, Peterborough PE4 6SB.**

Service Sheets

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. **Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.**

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to **BTS, 190 King's Rd, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.**

Record Accessories

STYL, CARTRIDGES FOR MUSIC CENTRES &c. FREE List No. 29. For S.A.E. Includes Leads, Milks, Phones, etc. **FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (EE), LONGLEY LANE, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHES SK8 4EE.**

For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES of "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 75p each Post Free, open PO/Cheque returned if not in stock. **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 65885.**

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS No. 1 1971 to Sept. 1979 (less Dec. 1972). OFFERS. **NEWTON ABBOT 2296 (day).**

BACK ISSUES, November 1971 to February 1980, except September 1976 and October 1977. Offers to **GOOD, 9 Flambard Road, Poole, Dorset. Phone 0202 742581.**

Miscellaneous

TV TO SCOPE CONVERTER. Simply plugs into TV aerial socket to convert to large-screen oscilloscope. (Components cost approx. £12.) Circuit and plans £3. **KERR, 27 Coles Road, Milton, Cambridge CB4 4BL.**

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

Professional quality glass fibre, Fry's roller tinned and drilled.
Dec. 79 R.C. Transmitter £1.47
Jan. 80 R.C. Receiver 80p
Feb. 80 R.C. Servo set of 3 70p
Slide/Tape. Sync. £1.50
Mar. 80 Proportional Speed Control 90p
POSTAGE: Please add 30p postage and packing to complete order.

PROTO DESIGN

14 Downham Road, Ramsden Heath, Billericay, Essex
CM11 1PU. Telephone no. 0268 710722

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Everyday Electronics for

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Everyday Electronics)

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS
GMG, Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2337,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.
Telephone 01-261 5942

Rate:
18p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

DON'T
GET ALARMED
ABOUT RISING CAR THEFTS
GET ALARMED
WITH HARVELEC

The new all electronic car alarm. Entry timer—user selectable between 20 and 60 seconds, confuses would be thieves. Exit timer—fixed at 60 seconds, allows leisurely exit. Alarm timer—fixed at 150 seconds, ensures battery is not run down while car is left. Sensitive battery change detector, sets alarm from courtesy light, ignition, radio, etc.

- ★ CAR IMMOBILISATION & EAR SPLITTING ALARM ★
- ★ ACCESSORY PROTECTION ★

Suits all 12-volt -ve. ea. systems.
Incredible introductory price
£26.75 inc. VAT and p & p
(HORN, CONTROL UNIT & SWITCH)

C-MORE

of your battery condition and charging rate with this fantastic little device.

- ★ EASY DASH MOUNTING ★
 - ★ EASY READ RED/YELLOW DISPLAY ★
 - ★ FOREWARNS OF EXPENSIVE ELECTRICAL TROUBLE ★
- £6.62 inc. VAT & p & p**

YOU MAY TRY EITHER DEVICE ON YOUR OWN CAR WITH THE CONFIDENCE OF OUR 10 DAY MONEY BACK ASSURANCE.

HARVELEC (Dept. EE)

1 Formby Avenue, St. Helens,
Merseyside, WA10 3NW
Regd. in UK. No. 2395248.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. £1.25 for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus catalogue. Write or call, Sandwell Plant Ltd, 2 Union Drive, Boldmere, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, 021-354 9764. Or see them at TLC, 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC2.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4.
Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gardens.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 29	3-10	1-86	1-10	.80
30 to 34	3-50	2-00	1-15	.80
35 to 39	3-95	2-36	1-34	.98
40 to 42	5-10	2-97	2-28	1-42
44 to 46	6-00	3-60	2-50	1-91
47	8-37	5-32	3-19	2-50
48 to 49	15-96	9-58	6-38	3-00

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

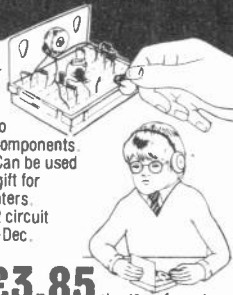
	5-30	3-03	1-85	1-20
14 to 22	5-30	3-03	1-85	1-20
24 to 30	6-50	3-75	2-20	1-40

Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 please add 20p SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome. Reg office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

LEARN ELECTRONICS WITHOUT SOLDER

Build electronic circuits without solder on a Roden S-Dec. This has built-in contacts and holes into which you plug your components. Suitable for all ages. Can be used time after time. Ideal gift for students or experimenters. Full instructions and 2 circuit diagrams with each S-Dec.

Send cheque or P.O. to:
Roden Products, Dep EE
High March, Daventry,
Northants, NN11 4QE. **£3.85** plus 40p p.&p. each



AERIAL BOOSTERS

Improves weak VHF Radio and Television reception. B45-UHF TV, B11-VHF Radio. B11A-2 metres. For next to the set fitting. Price £6.

SIGNAL INJECTOR

A complete range of A.F. and R.F. Frequencies up to the UHF Band. Price £5.00. S.A.E. for leaflets—Access.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,
62 Bridge Street,
Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs. BL0 9AG.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £7.50 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.



WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT CO. (EE 13)
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TW15 2PB

LEARN ELECTRONICS THE EASY WAY. Build: amplifiers, oscillators, detectors, testers, flashers, metronomes, etc., more than 25 projects, with our multi-kits, complete manual supplied. Send £15.00 to: MAJOR OAK SERVICES, 33 Lillian Avenue, London W3.

NI-CAD BATT. packs. Contains 9-AA cells, 5 sub c cells (1AH) Mains charger £9.50. p.p. E.D.S. 66, Brook Lane, Warsash, Southampton.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES
NO WIRES
ONLY
£36.99
PER PAIR
+ VAT £5.55

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/2 mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. P. & P. £1.50.

4-STATION INTERCOM £31.95
+ VAT £4.80

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs) in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. A battery and other accessories. P. & P. £1.50.

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



£18.95
+ VAT £2.85
+ P & P £1.15

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording model at £50.95 + VAT = £5.15. P. & P. £1.10p.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boom for the invalid, the aged and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock), mains power unit, cable (8-way) 50 ft and wiring diagram. Price £49.95 + VAT £7.50 + P. & P. £1.85. Kit with two Telephones £59.95 + VAT £9.00 + P. & P. £1.95.

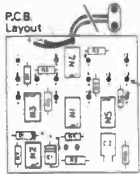
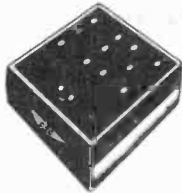
10-day price refund guarantee on all items.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (E.E.4)
189 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Absonglen Ltd.	284	Litesold	225
Ace Mailtronix	304	Magneta Electronics	227
A.J.D.	286	Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.	Cover iv
Ambit	Cover iii	Marshall A.	284
Barrie Electronics	300	Meca	290
Bi-Pak	232-233	Menocrest	304
BIET	280	Metac	228-229
Birkett J.	292	Midland Trading	285
BK Electronics	300	Monolith	280
B.N.R.E.S.	293	Phonosonics	290
Brine Assoc.	301	Powell T.	304
Bull J.	277	Precision Petite	Cover ii
Butterworth	299	R & T.V. Components	291
Cambridge Learning	298	Radio Components Specialties	230
Chromatronics	298	Science of Cambridge	288-289
Circuit Solders	280	Selray Book Co.	292
Continental Specialties Corporation	271	Stevenson C. N.	283
Electronic Design Assoc.	226	Swanley Electronics	304
Electrovalue	296	Technomatic	226
George Sales, David	286	Tempus	297
Gemini	296	T.K. Electronics	230
Greenweld	300	Transam Components	279
Harversons	292	TUAC	299
Heath-Kit	287	Vero Electronics	287
Home Radio	301	Watford Electronics	231
I.L.P. Electronics	294-295	West London Direct Supplies	303
Intetext (ICS)	296	Wilmslow Audio	301

RANDOM ELECTRONIC EASY DICE



Self Assemble £4.50
Ready Built £5.45
Roll Out Model £5.95

INCLUSIVE VAT.

ADD 25p. POSTAGE PER DICE

SUPER VALUE!

5 FUNCTION RADIO CONTROLLED CORVETTE FULLY ASSEMBLED



£22.50 + 60p. p+p

CLOCK ALARM KIT FULL INSTRUCTIONS



£12.95 + 25p. p+p

T.V. GAMES B/WHITE

£8.95 + 25p. p+p

24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR CHIMES

£14.50 + 25p. p+p

CALCHEC EDUCATIONAL CALCULATOR

£2.25 + 25p. p+p

ORDER FROM

Menorcrest Electronics Ltd.
1 Hatton Court
Ipswich Suffolk
Tel: 0473-210151/2

KITS FOR E.E. PROJECTS

SLIDE TAPE SYNCHRONISER	(ZB42)	Feb 80	£11.50
VARIAC RADIO	(ZB1)	Sept 79	£8.50
TRANSISTOR TESTER	(ZB2)	Sept 79	£5.00
ONE ARMED BANDIT	(ZB33)	Oct 79	£21.00
MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR	(ZB43)	Feb 80	£6.00
WARBLING TIMER	(ZB5)	Aug 79	£5.80
MODULATED TONE GENERATOR	(ZB50)	Dec 79	£3.50
ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK	(ZB7)	Aug 79	£8.90
MICRO MUSIC BOX	(ZB45)	Feb 80	£17.00
DARK ROOM TIMER	(ZB17)	July 79	£2.50
UNIBORAD BURGLAR ALARM	(ZB51)	Dec 79	£5.00
SIGNAL LEVEL INDICATOR (stereo)	(ZB36)	Oct 79	£4.50
UNIBORAD 9V POWER SUPPLY	(ZB47)	Jan 80	£4.50
TREMOLO UNIT	(ZB18)	June 79	£10.00
ELECTRONIC CANARY	(ZB19)	June 79	£4.50
SIMPLE S.W. RECEIVER	(ZB44)	Feb 80	£18.00
INTRUDER ALARM	(ZB23)	May 79	£23.00
ELECTRONIC DICE	(ZB24)	May 79	£13.50
MAINS ON/OFF TIMER	(ZB48)	Jan 80	£30.00
BABY ALARM	(ZB40)	Nov 79	£8.50
LOFT ALERT	(ZB46)	Jan 80	£33.00
CHASER LIGHT	(ZB4)	Sept 79	£17.50
SHORT WAVE CONVERTER	(ZB25)	May 79	£13.75
TOUCH BLEEPER	(ZB27)	April 79	£3.25
FUNCTION GENERATOR	(ZB52)	Nov 79	£25.00
OPTO ALARM	(ZB41)	Nov 79	£5.00
POWER SUPPLY 9V	(ZB6)	Aug 79	£8.25
SWANEE WHISTLER	(ZB8)	Aug 79	£3.50
REVERB UNIT	(ZB49)	Jan 80	£29.00

All above kits include parts as described in articles i.e. veroboard, i.c. sockets connecting wire and cases where applicable.

TEACH-IN '80

New to electronics? Then start at the beginning. All electronic components for construction of Tutor Deck and Teach-In experiments during the first six parts of the series.

Lists A and B £20.00
List C £2.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
BARCLAY/VISA/ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED.
MINIMUM TELEPHONE ORDER £5.00.

T. POWELL

306, ST. PAUL'S ROAD, LONDON N.1.
TELE: 01-226 1489.

SHOP HOURS: MON.—FRI. 9AM—5.30PM. SATURDAY 9AM—4.30PM

OMI SCIENTIFIC Superboard 2 assembled 80 Hz model, 8K basic 4K ram with psu and modulator kit £185 + 18% vat post free.

SECLAIR PRODUCTS New 10MHz scope £148, P1m500 £81.88, case £3.48, adaptor £4.83, connector kit £11.37, Microvision tv £91, adaptor £8.88, Pom38 £34.33, adaptor £4.88, case £3.48, Dm350 £78.78, dm480 £169.17, dm285 £58.55, rechargeable battery, £7.99, adaptor £4.88, case £8, Enterprise prog. calculator + accessories £18.98.

COMPUTER GAMES Chess champion 6 £48.98, Chess challenger 7 £84, Phillips 37000 home computer £148, Videogate £18.98, Atari videocomputer £147, Cart-ridge £14.98.

COMPONENTS 1N4148 8-8p, 1N4002 2-8p, 741 18p, Bc168, Bc184, Bc212, Bc214, Bc248 5-8p, Resistors 1W 1/4 E12 10K to 10M 1p, 5-8p for 50+ of one value, 18V electrolytic 10, 1, 1, 1, 10, 22mf 5p, 100mf 5p, 1000mf 10p, 1b Pecl £1.30, Ds10 pen 94p, 40 ac ins pcb 48p, Polystyrene capacitors £18 5V 10 to 1000p 5p, 1mg to 10n 4p, Ceramic capacitors 50V 25 22p to 47n 5p, Zeners 400mV E24 5v to 33v 1p.

TV GAMES AY-3-8500 + kit £7.25, Rifle kit £5.37, AY-3-8500 + kit £17.25, Stunt cycle chip + kit £18.98, AY-3-8503 chip £18.98.

TRANSFORMERS 6-0-6V 100ma 78p, 1a £2.48, 0-0-9V 78ma 78p, 1a £2.32, 2a £2.84, 12-0-12V 100ma 88p, 1a £2.88.

IC AUDIO AMPS with pcb, Jc12 8W £2.98, Jc20 10W £3.14.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS 3-way type 6/7/8v 300ma £3.14, 100ma radio type with press-studs 3v £3.87, 9 + £4.78, Car converter 12v input, output 4.5/6/7/8v 800ma £2.84.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma radio types with press-studs 4.5v £1.48, 6v £1.48, 8v £1.48, 4.5 + 4.5v £1.92, 6 + 6v £1.92, 9 + 9v £1.92, Stabilized 3-way types 3.45/4.5/5.5/6.5/7.5v 100ma £2.50, 1 Amp £2.30, Stabilized power kits 0-18v 100ma £2.48, 1-30v 1A £2.58, 1-30v 2A £11.24, 12v car converter 6/7/8/9v 1A £1.38.

T-DEC AND CBC BREADBOARDS 5-dec £3.79, T-dec £4.98, U-dec £4.98, U-dec £7.18, Exp4b £2.84, Exp500 £2.81, Exp600 £2.88, Exp825 £1.81.

SI-PAK AUDIO MODULES 3450 £28.98, AL60 £2.98, Pa100 £17.38, Spm80 £4.74, Bm180 £8.98, Stereo 30 £21.27, AL30A £4.98, Pa12 £8.38, Pa12 £1.88, Ma60 £28.27.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS Dept. EE, 32 Galsdale Rd., Swanley, Kent. Post 30p extra. Prices include VAT unless stated. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 50p post free, Mail order only.

TOPS THE PACK!



ACE MAILTRONIX LTD
Dept. 601 Tantal Street
Wokerfield, W. Yorkshire WF1 5JR



COMPONENTS - Now over 1,000 types in stock.
MODULES - New ready-built functions.
SERVICE - 1st Class same day despatch.
QUALITY - All guaranteed products.
PRICES - Many reductions!
MAGAZINE PROJECTS - Trouble-free!

"LET US QUOTE FOR YOUR HARD TO GET COMPONENTS - SHOP TALK ITEMS A SPECIALITY"

I enclose 30p*, please send catalogue.

Name _____
Address _____

*Refundable with future orders over £5.00.

BEWARE! RADIO ACTIVITY



The new MK III FM tuner sitting under the Dorchester multiband AM/FM tuner

Revisions to the Mark III include a centre zero tuning indicator meter and silent preset switching

New 944378-2, the last word in stereo decoders with the KB4437/4438



Choosing the products to advertise each month can be quite a task at AMBIT, since we tend to introduce at least one new line per week. So it is nearly impossible to say all we would like in this space - other than to bring you as far up to date as possible with current events. The major medium for finding out about what we have to offer is our unique catalogue system, and we ask that you invest in a copy of parts 1, 2 & 3 since many questions we are asked can be readily answered by reference to these.

We are also launching a new and greatly elongated version of our PRICE LIST, which now includes a large number of quantity listings, and many items not previously listed. The new style price list is a quick reference short form to our general catalogues - available FOC with a large (A4) SAE please.

As a result of the soaring price of oil - and the subsequent huge increases in the cost of wax for Mr Tom Jackson's famous moustache, the Post Office have increased their charges (Feb. 4th). Accordingly, our standard cover charge has been increased to 35p per order (CWO).

COMPONENTS

DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUTS / SYNTHESISER SYSTEMS

Ambit has the biggest range of digital frequency readout systems for various applications in Broadcast and Communications. Prices range from £18.50 for a complete AM/FM broadcast frequency display (kit of DFM2). Most are detailed in the latest catalogue.

TUNING SYNTHESIZERS are also heavily featured, and we offer our first complete system covering MW/LW/SW2 and FM based on Hitachi parts. The unit is retrofittable to voltage tuned radio systems - and will shortly be incorporated in a complete tuner project. Cost for the synthesiser will be circa £40. A versatile communications system based on the new Mullard 2 IC system is nearing completion, together with 16 station CMOS memory and optical shaft encoder system with fast tune facility. Synthesiser circa £70, memory £50.

Latest semiconductor news:

CMOS, TTL and LPSN TTL are in stock (ask for our OSTs price leaflet). Some of the very popular types are still "difficult" but we have things like 4011s, 4017s at the time of writing.

RADIO ICs - interesting developments here, we now have the Hitachi HA11225 and the HA12412 ultra high specification members of the CA3089E family. The PLESSEY SL1600 range now includes the SL6600 high performance PLL NBFM IF and detector.

CA3089E	2.11	HA1197	1.61	SD6000	4.31	SL1610	1.84	SL1626	2.80
CA3189E	2.53	CA3123E	1.61	TDA4420	2.59	SL1611	1.84	SL1630	1.86
HA1137W	1.95	TDA1072	3.09	MC1330P	1.38	SL1612	1.84	SL1640	2.17
HA11225	2.47	TBA651	2.53	MC1350P	1.38	SL1613	2.17	SL1641	2.17
HA12412	2.81	TDA1090	3.51	KB4412	2.24	SL1620	2.50	SL6600	4.31
KB4420	1.95	TDA1220	1.61	KB4413	2.24	SL1623	2.80	SL6640	3.16
TBA1205	1.15	TDA1083	2.24	KB4417	2.53	SL1624	3.77	SL6690	3.68
KB4406	0.80	TDA1062	2.24	MC3357P	3.16	SL1625	2.50	MC1496	1.44

TRANSISTORS - New lower prices, wider range, large stocks. Also the world's lowest noise audio devices (2SC2546E and 2SA1084E) first from AMBIT of course. Power MOSFETs & all sorts of other devices. Our 3SK51 MOSFET replaces the 408XX and 40673 families.

BC237-8-9	0.092	2SC1775	0.207	2SA1084E	0.368	BF256	0.437	BFY90	1.03
BC307-8-9	0.092	2SA872A	0.207	2SC2547E	0.391	2SK55	0.368	BF224	0.253
BC413-5	0.115	2SD666A	0.345	2SA1085E	0.391	2SK168	0.402	BF274	0.207
BD414-6	0.126	2SB646A	0.345	2SK133	6.32	3SK51	0.62	BFT95	1.138
BC546-556	0.138	2SD760	0.52	2SJ48	6.32	3SK60	0.667	VN66AF	1.092
BC550-560	0.138	2SB720	0.52	2SK135	7.29	BF960	1.426	2N4427	0.977
BC639-640	0.265	2SC2546E	0.368	2SJ50	7.29	3SK48	1.426	J176	0.747

RADIO CONTROL: A special section for all RC fans. New and exciting stuff: KB4445/KB4446: complete 4 channel RX/TX dig.prop IC pair RFB/control in one 4.75p MSL9362/MSL9363: logic section of a four channel dig.prop link, with switch opt. 3.75p NE5044: Signetics versatile 7 channel encoder, suitable for mixing etc. £2.14 ea NE544 Signetics famous servo driver IC £2.07 MC3357P as used in RCME design £3.16 ea AMBIT RCRX4 - RCME FM system compatible, complete RX kit with box/connector and AMBIT design screened front end with 27MHz ceramic filter £16.10 (kit) XTALS: FM pairs £3.74 (no splits) TX is fund. 1/2 op frequency, RX 3rd OT-455kHz AM pairs £3.57 (no splits). Both 3rd OT types, again RX IF at 455kHz

MODULE NEWS

We are at last able to quote for quantities of our modules, following a program of standardization and revision to speed manufacture and test. The following types are the results of the standardization program:

UM1181	5 varicap MOSFET input VHF band 2 tunerhead	£12.00 inc
911225 A	High Performance FM IF system, with switched BW	£23.95 inc
911225 B	Single BW filters, single tuned detector	£14.95 inc
91072 A	DC tuned and single pole switched MW LW tuner	£14.43 inc
91072 B	As type 'A' but with either SW1 or SW2 band	£15.90 inc
92242 A	Combined LW/MW tuner, with FM IF detector section	£29.00 inc
92242 B	As 92242A but with 5-10MHz SW section	£34.00 inc

All are supplied housed in screened metal cases 97x56x24mm, with all connections along a single edge, suitable for verticle or horizontal mounting

Previously advertized units are still available although there may have been some price changes in the latest edition of the Price List (Date Feb 80). A separate leaflet covering the new range of modules is available from April 80, with an A4 SAE please

NEW LINE: ALPS switches and rotary potentiometers. With a general catalogue that's over 3 inches thick, we cannot begin to offer a comprehensive list of what we can offer. But we are already stocking the keyboard switches, keyswitches, pushbutton switches etc. In particular, the pushbutton switches really put all others in the shade (shadow?) when it comes to quality and price. A special new shortform is being prepared (and may be ready when you read this). All the potentiometers and switches you could ever need from a single source. Keypad switches cost as little as 15p ea (1 off), with a range of two part caps for easy ledgending. You must see the shortform catalogue (30p) and our new pricelist for full details of this huge range of components



Keyboard switch SCK41505 typ 6m ops 23p each (11-24)

AMBIT SHOP NOW OPEN

We are gradually getting our caller sales area sorted out, with displays of the products on offer and a browsers corner to sit and study data/catalogues. Call in next time you are in the area - parking outside the door.

COMPUTER CAPABILITIES

Ambit has been keeping a low profile on the subject of the MPU and its applications. Interestingly enough, the first project we offer with MPU content does rather more in the way of processing than simply playing a daff game, or looking like an enormous calculator. Our MPU facility and expertise is now for hire on a fully commercial basis. Z80, 6800, 6809, 2650 etc.



NEW LINE: DC/DC+AC converters for fluorescent displays. TOKO CPS series 12v IN, -20 and 3v AC out at 65mA. Thick film design £2.34 ea Qty. prices OA



GENERAL INFORMATION

Ambit stocks the following ranges of components for ex-stock volume delivery: SIGNAL COILS, CERAMIC MECHANICAL and CRYSTAL FILTERS, RADIO ICs for AM/FM/SSB, TOROID CORES FOR RADIO and EMI FILTER CIRCUITS, INDICATING AND PANEL METERS, AUDIO ICs, RF TRANSISTORS, FETS, MOSFETS, DIODES (PIN, VARICAP, SCHOTTKY), PASSIVE DBMs (like MD108 etc), IC SOCKETS, LEADS, TRIMMER CAPS, SWITCHES, KEYBOARD SWITCHES, TUNERHEADS, IF AMPS, AM RADIO MODULES, etc etc

NEW LINE: DVM176 the definitive ICM7106 LCD DVM module. 3 1/2 digit £22.37 ea.

CM161: LCD 12/24hr alarm clock/day/date/backlight (eq.RS308-499) 7mm digits £11.44 each
CM174: LCD 12hr alarm clock/stopwatch/backlight with 30mm height digits £14.32 each

CATALOGUES 60p ea, all three for £1.60
PRICES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VAT
POST/PACKAGE CHARGE NOW 35p

ambit
INTERNATIONAL

CWO PLEASE: Commercial MA terms on application
Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change - so please phone and check if in doubt.

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

STEP INTO A NEW WORLD WHEN YOU DISCOVER **MAPLIN**

For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.

Over 5,000 of the most useful components — from resistors to microprocessors — clearly described and illustrated.

Send the coupon for your copy
and **STEP UP TO
MAPLIN SERVICE
NOW**



Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



EE/4 80

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:-

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.